

Licensing Information User Manual
Oracle® ILOM Firmware Release 3.2.x

October 2018

ORACLE®

Part No: E62005-12
October 2018

Part No: E62005-12

Copyright © 2016, 2018, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info> or visit <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs> if you are hearing impaired.

Référence: E62005-12

Copyright © 2016, 2018, Oracle et/ou ses affiliés. Tous droits réservés.

Ce logiciel et la documentation qui l'accompagne sont protégés par les lois sur la propriété intellectuelle. Ils sont concédés sous licence et soumis à des restrictions d'utilisation et de divulgation. Sauf stipulation expresse de votre contrat de licence ou de la loi, vous ne pouvez pas copier, reproduire, traduire, diffuser, modifier, accorder de licence, transmettre, distribuer, exposer, exécuter, publier ou afficher le logiciel, même partiellement, sous quelque forme et par quelque procédé que ce soit. Par ailleurs, il est interdit de procéder à toute ingénierie inverse du logiciel, de le désassembler ou de le décompiler, excepté à des fins d'interopérabilité avec des logiciels tiers ou tel que prescrit par la loi.

Les informations fournies dans ce document sont susceptibles de modification sans préavis. Par ailleurs, Oracle Corporation ne garantit pas qu'elles soient exemptes d'erreurs et vous invite, le cas échéant, à lui en faire part par écrit.

Si ce logiciel, ou la documentation qui l'accompagne, est livré sous licence au Gouvernement des Etats-Unis, ou à quiconque qui aurait souscrit la licence de ce logiciel pour le compte du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis, la notice suivante s'applique :

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

Ce logiciel ou matériel a été développé pour un usage général dans le cadre d'applications de gestion des informations. Ce logiciel ou matériel n'est pas conçu ni n'est destiné à être utilisé dans des applications à risque, notamment dans des applications pouvant causer un risque de dommages corporels. Si vous utilisez ce logiciel ou ce matériel dans le cadre d'applications dangereuses, il est de votre responsabilité de prendre toutes les mesures de secours, de sauvegarde, de redondance et autres mesures nécessaires à son utilisation dans des conditions optimales de sécurité. Oracle Corporation et ses affiliés déclinent toute responsabilité quant aux dommages causés par l'utilisation de ce logiciel ou matériel pour des applications dangereuses.

Oracle et Java sont des marques déposées d'Oracle Corporation et/ou de ses affiliés. Tout autre nom mentionné peut correspondre à des marques appartenant à d'autres propriétaires qu'Oracle.

Intel et Intel Xeon sont des marques ou des marques déposées d'Intel Corporation. Toutes les marques SPARC sont utilisées sous licence et sont des marques ou des marques déposées de SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, le logo AMD et le logo AMD Opteron sont des marques ou des marques déposées d'Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX est une marque déposée de The Open Group.

Ce logiciel ou matériel et la documentation qui l'accompagne peuvent fournir des informations ou des liens donnant accès à des contenus, des produits et des services émanant de tiers. Oracle Corporation et ses affiliés déclinent toute responsabilité ou garantie expresse quant aux contenus, produits ou services émanant de tiers, sauf mention contraire stipulée dans un contrat entre vous et Oracle. En aucun cas, Oracle Corporation et ses affiliés ne sauraient être tenus pour responsables des pertes subies, des coûts occasionnés ou des dommages causés par l'accès à des contenus, produits ou services tiers, ou à leur utilisation, sauf mention contraire stipulée dans un contrat entre vous et Oracle.

Accès aux services de support Oracle

Les clients Oracle qui ont souscrit un contrat de support ont accès au support électronique via My Oracle Support. Pour plus d'informations, visitez le site <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info> ou le site <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs> si vous êtes malentendant.

Contents

- 1 Introduction** 7
 - About This Document 7

- 2 Licensing Information** 9
 - Third Party Notices and/or Licenses 9
 - Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software 9

◆◆◆ CHAPTER 1

Introduction

This Licensing Information document is a part of the product or program documentation under the terms of your Oracle license agreement.

About This Document

This document is intended to help you understand the program editions, entitlements, restrictions, prerequisites, special license rights, and/or separately licensed third party technology terms associated with the Oracle software program(s) covered by this document (the "Program(s)"). Entitled or restricted use products or components identified in this document that are not provided with the particular Program may be obtained from the Oracle Software Delivery Cloud website (<https://edelivery.oracle.com>) or from media Oracle may provide. If you have a question about your license rights and obligations, please contact your Oracle sales representative, review the information provided in Oracle's Software Investment Guide (<http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/pricing/software-investment-guide/index.html>), and/or contact the applicable Oracle License Management Services representative listed on <http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/license-management-services/index.html>.

◆◆◆ 2 CHAPTER 2

Licensing Information

This chapter provides the notices and licenses for the third party software or components contained in Oracle Integrated Lights Out Manager (ILOM) 3.2.x.

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

This section provides the third party notices and licenses for open source software products or components contained in Oracle ILOM 3.2.x.

Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle ILOM 3.2.x releases are identified in the following tables along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or readme files of the individual third party software.

- [“Debian Software” on page 9](#)
- [“Non-Debian Software” on page 156](#)

Notices and licenses that are common to more than one software product or component are provided in this section:

- [“Common Licenses” on page 215](#)

Debian Software

Required notices for Debian open source software products or components contained in Oracle ILOM 3.2.x are provided in the following table along with the applicable licensing information.

Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or Readme files of the individual third party software.

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|------------------------|---|
| The Debian Project | base-files_6.0squeeze3 | <p>This is the Debian #OSNAME# prepackaged version of the Debian Base System Miscellaneous files. These files were written by Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org> and Bruce Perens <bruce@pixar.com>.</p> <p>This package was first put together by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>, from his own sources.</p> <p>The GNU Public Licenses in /usr/share/common-licenses were taken from ftp.gnu.org and are copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995-2010 Software in the Public Interest.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>On Debian #OSNAME# systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.</p> |
| The Debian Project | bash_4.1-3 | <p>This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU Bash, the Bourne Again SHell.</p> <p>This package was put together by Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>, from the following sources:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ bash: ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/bash/bash-4.0.tar.gz ■ bashdb: http://bashdb.sf.net/ <p>Bash homepage: http://tiswww.case.edu/php/chet/bash/bashtop.html</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1989-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>Bash is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>Bash is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU/Linux system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL, or with the Debian GNU/Linux bash source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>The Free Software Foundation has exempted Bash from the requirement of Paragraph 2c of the General Public License. This is to say, there is no requirement for Bash to print a notice when it is started interactively in the usual way. We made this exception because users and standards expect shells not to print such messages. This exception applies to any program that serves as a shell and that is based primarily on Bash as opposed to other GNU software.</p> <p>bashdb is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>Files with other copyright statement than: Copyright FSF, License GPL</p> <p>doc/FAQ ("the Bash FAQ")</p> <p>This document is Copyright 1995-2005 by Chester Ramey.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to use, copy, and distribute this document for any purpose, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies of this document and that the contents of this document remain unaltered.</p> <p>doc/bashref.texi ("Bash Reference Manual"):</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1988-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.</p> <p>Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with the Front-Cover texts being ``A GNU Manual,' and with the Back-Cover Texts as in (a) below. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License.''</p> <p>(a) The FSF's Back-Cover Text is: ``You have freedom to copy and modify this GNU Manual, like GNU software. Copies published by the Free Software Foundation raise funds for GNU development.''</p> <p>examples/bashdb/bashdb (Bash shell debugger)</p> <pre># Adapted from an idea in O'Reilly's `Learning the Korn Shell' # Copyright (C) 1993-1994 O'Reilly and Associates, Inc. # Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2001 Gary V. Vaughan <gvv@techie.com>> # This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify # it under the terms of the GNU General Public License [...]</pre> <p>examples/functions/pathfuncs (add dir to path)</p> <pre># @(#)Copyright (c) 1991 Simon J. Gerraty # # This file is provided in the hope that it will # be of use. There is absolutely NO WARRANTY. # Permission to copy, redistribute or otherwise # use this file is hereby granted provided that # the above copyright notice and this notice are</pre> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <pre> # left intact. examples/functions/recurse (Recursive Directory Traverser) # Author: Kaz Kylheku # Copyright 1999 examples/scripts/bcsh.sh (Bourne shell cshell-emulator) # "Copyright (c) Chris Robertson, December 1985" # # This software may be used for any purpose provided the original # copyright notice and this notice are affixed thereto. No warranties of # any kind whatsoever are provided with this software, and it is hereby # understood that the author is not liable for any damages arising # from the use of this software. examples/scripts/websrv.sh (WWW server in sh) #copyright chris ulrich; This software may be used or modified #in any way so long as this notice remains intact. examples/loadables/getconf.c (POSIX.2 getconf utility) /* * ORIGINAL COPYRIGHT STATEMENT: * * Copyright (c) 1994 Winning Strategies, Inc. * All rights reserved. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software * must display the following acknowledgement: * This product includes software developed by Winning Strategies, Inc. * 4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products * derived from this software without specific prior written permission. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR * IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, * INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, * DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY * THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF * THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. */ /* * POSIX.2 getconf utility </pre> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <pre> * * Originally Written by: * J.T. Conklin (jtc@wimsey.com), Winning Strategies, Inc. * * Heavily modified for inclusion in bash by * Chet Ramey <chet@po.cwru.edu> */ examples/loadables/cut.c: /* * Copyright (c) 1989, 1993 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. * * This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by * Adam S. Moskowitz of Menlo Consulting and Marciano Pitargue. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software * must display the following acknowledgement: * This product includes software developed by the University of * California, Berkeley and its contributors. * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software * without specific prior written permission. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE. */ lib/readline/doc/rlman.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual) Copyright (c) 1988-2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc. Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies. Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with the Front-Cover texts being ``A GNU Manual," and with the Back-Cover Texts as in (a) below. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License." </pre> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>(a) The FSF's Back-Cover Text is: ``You have freedom to copy and modify this GNU Manual, like GNU software. Copies published by the Free Software Foundation raise funds for GNU development."</p> <p>lib/readline/doc/rltech.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1988-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.</p> <p>Permission is granted to process this file through TeX and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).</p> <p>Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.</p> <p>Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved by the Foundation.</p> <p>lib/readline/doc/rluser.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1988-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.</p> <p>Permission is granted to process this file through Tex and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).</p> <p>Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.</p> <p>Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided also that the GNU Copyright statement is available to the distributee, and provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.</p> <p>Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions.</p> <p>readline/doc/{history,hstech,hsuser}.texi (GNU History Library Manual)</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1988-2002 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.</p> <p>Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.</p> <p>Permission is granted to process this file through Tex and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided also that the GNU Copyright statement is available to the distributee, and provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.</p> <p>Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions.</p> <p>lib/sh/inet_aton.c:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1993</p> <p>The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors. 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>lib/termcap/grot/termcap.info (GNU termcap library manual)</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1988 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.</p> <p>Permission is granted to process this file through TeX and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).</p> <p>Permission is granted to process this file through TeX and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).</p> <p>Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved by the Foundation.</p> <p>support/man2html.c</p> <p>This program was written by Richard Verhoeven (NL:5482ZX35) at the Eindhoven University of Technology. Email: rcb5@win.tue.nl</p> <p>Permission is granted to distribute, modify and use this program as long as this comment is not removed or changed.</p> <p>THIS IS A MODIFIED VERSION. IT WAS MODIFIED BY chet@po.cwru.edu FOR USE BY BASH.</p> <p>debian/md5.[ch]</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1999, 2002 Aladdin Enterprises. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution. <p>L. Peter Deutsch ghost@aladdin.com</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | <p>\$Id: md5.h 43594 2006-04-03 16:27:50Z matthias.klose \$</p> <p>Independent implementation of MD5 (RFC 1321).</p> <p>This code implements the MD5 Algorithm defined in RFC 1321, whose text is available at http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1321.txt</p> <p>The code is derived from the text of the RFC, including the test suite (section A.5) but excluding the rest of Appendix A. It does not include any code or documentation that is identified in the RFC as being copyrighted.</p> <p>The original and principal author of md5.h is L. Peter Deutsch <ghost@aladdin.com>. Other authors are noted in the change history that follows (in reverse chronological order):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 2002-04-13 lpd Removed support for non-ANSI compilers; removed references to Ghostscript; clarified derivation from RFC 1321; now handles byte order either statically or dynamically. ■ 1999-11-04 lpd Edited comments slightly for automatic TOC extraction. ■ 1999-10-18 lpd Fixed typo in header comment (ansi2knr rather than md5); added conditionalization for C++ compilation from Martin Purschke <purschke@bnl.gov>. ■ 1999-05-03 lpd Original version. |
| The Debian Project | binutils_2.20.1-16 | <p>This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the GNU assembler, linker, and binary utilities.</p> <p>This package was put together by me, James Troup <james@nocrew.org>, from sources, which I obtained from: ftp://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/binutils/ and: cvs://:pserver:anoncvs@sources.redhat.com:/cvs/src</p> <p>It was previously maintained by Christopher C. Chimelis <chris@debian.org></p> <p>GNU Binutils is Copyright (C) 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. */</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'</code> and <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'</code>.</p> <p>The binutils manuals and associated documentation are also Copyright (C) Free Software Foundation, Inc. They are distributed under the GNU Free Documentation License Version 1.1 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no n Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GFDL can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL'</code>.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|---|---|
| The Debian Project | bsdutils_1:2.17.2-9 | <p>This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of util-linux.</p> <p>This package was put together by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org> and later maintained by Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>, and Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>.</p> <p>The current maintainer is LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>. See also: git://git.debian.org/~lamont/util-linux.git</p> <p>It was downloaded from: ftp://ftp.us.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux-ng/</p> <p>It was downloaded from: ftp://ftp.us.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux-ng/</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Maintainer: Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com> ■ Past Maintainer: Adrian Bunk <bunk@fs.tum.de> ■ Past Maintainer: Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl> ■ See also /usr/share/doc/util-linux/AUTHORS <p>Copyright:</p> <p>A variety of people and entities, as befits the nature of the package. See the individual sources for exact copyright holder information.</p> <p>License:</p> <p>The project doesn't use same license for all code. There is code with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ GPLv2+ (GNU General Public License version 2, or any later version) ■ GPLv2 (GNU General Public License version 2) ■ BSD with advertising ■ Public Domain <p>Please, check source code for more details. A license is usually at the start of each source file.</p> <p>Anything lacking an explicit license may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU GPL Version 2 or later found on Debian systems in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</p> |
| The Debian Project | busybox_1:1.22.0-9+deb8u1 busybox_1:1.17.1-8 | <p>This package was debianized by Erik Andersen <andersee@debian.org> on Sun, 18 Jun 2000 23:31:02 -0600</p> <p>It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.busybox.net/busybox</p> <p>BusyBox is an aggregate of multiple packages. These packages are copyrighted by their respective authors.</p> <p>Copyright: 1999-2005 Erik Andersen</p> <p><i>License:</i></p> <p>This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.</p> <p>This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|---------------|--|
| | | <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.</code></p> |
| The Debian Project | bzip2_1.0.5-6 | <p>This package (bzip2) was created by Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org>. It is currently maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>.</p> <p>This package is Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org> and Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Anibal Monsalve Salazar.</p> <p>It is licensed under the GNU General Public License which can be found in <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</code>.</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://www.bzip.org/downloads.html</p> <p>For more information about bzip2, please visit: http://www.bzip.org/</p> <p>Author: Julian Seward <jseward@acm.org></p> <p>This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2007 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. 3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. 4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org</p> <p>bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.5 of 10 December 2007</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|------------------|---|
| The Debian Project | coreutils_8.5-1 | <p>GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE</p> <p>Version 3, 29 June 2007</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/></p> <p>A copy of the license appears below this table.</p> |
| The Debian Project | cron_3.0p11-116 | <p>Copyright 1988,1990,1993,1994 by Paul Vixie; All rights reserved</p> <p>Distribute freely, except: don't remove my name from the source or documentation (don't take credit for my work), mark your changes (don't get me blamed for your possible bugs), don't alter or remove this notice. May be sold if buildable source is provided to buyer. No warranty of any kind, express or implied, is included with this software; use at your own risk, responsibility for damages (if any) to anyone resulting from the use of this software rests entirely with the user.</p> <p>The original source for this package could be obtained from ftp://ftp.vix.com/pub/vixie/cron-3.0, although that link appears to have gone down.</p> <p>Modifications for Debian GNU/Linux Copyright 1994 Ian Jackson; Copyright (C) 1994 Ian Jackson Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005 Steve Greenland Copyright (C) 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010 Javier Fernández-Sanguino Peña Copyright (C) 2010 Christian Kastner Numerous contributions via the Debian BTS copyright their respective authors</p> <p>Code and regex in <code>database.c/valid_name()</code> based on the run-parts program in the Debian "debiantools" package, created by Clint Adams and others. It is licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later (see below).</p> <p>This package includes in the examples directory the <code>crontab2english</code> script written by Sean M. Burke. This script is Copyright 2001 Sean M. Burke and is distributed with the following licensing terms:</p> <p>This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself. In Debian GNU/Linux you can find Perl's Artistic license at <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic</code></p> <p>This package includes in the examples directory the <code>stats-cron</code> script written by Javier Fernandez-Sanguino. This script is Copyright 2006 Javier Fernandez-Sanguino and is distributed with the following licensing terms:</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>In Debian GNU/Linux you can find a copy of the above licenses at <code>/usr/share/common-licenses</code>.</p> |
| The Debian Project | dash_0.5.5.1-7.4 | <p>This package was debianized by Mark W. Eichin eichin@kitten.gen.ma.us on Mon, 24 Feb 1997 16:00:16 -0500.</p> <p>This package was re-ported from NetBSD and debianized by Herbert Xu herbert@debian.org on Thu, 19 Jun 1997 19:29:16 +1000.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>This package was adopted by Gerrit Pape <pape@smarden.org> on Fri, 28 May 2004 18:38:18 +0000.</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://gondor.apana.org.au/~herbert/dash/files/</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1989-1994 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1997 Christos Zoulas. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1997-2005 Herbert Xu <herbert@gondor.apana.org.au>. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Kenneth Almquist.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>mkshnames.c:</p> <p>This file is not directly linked with dash. However, its output is.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1992 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>This file is part of GNU Bash, the Bourne Again SHell.</p> <p>Bash is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>Bash is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU/Linux system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL, or with the Debian GNU/Linux hello source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111 USA.</p> |
| The Debian Project | debianutils_3.4 | <p>It is an original Debian package. Programs in it were maintained by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>, and are now maintained by Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org>.</p> <p>All its programs except savelog, and which may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU GPL, Version 2 or later, found on Debian systems in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL, which is in the public domain.</p> <p>savelog may be redistributed under the following terms: (The rest of this file consists of savelog's distribution terms.)</p> <p>#ident "@(#)smai:RELEASE-3_2:COPYING,v 1.2 1996/06/14 18:59:10 woods Exp"</p> <p>SMAIL GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Clarified 11 Feb 1988)</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1988 Landon Curt Noll & Ronald S. Karr</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1992 Ronald S. Karr</p> <p>Copyleft (GNU) 1988 Landon Curt Noll & Ronald S. Karr</p> <p>Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license, but changing it is not allowed. You can also use this wording to make the terms for other programs.</p> <p>The license agreements of most software companies keep you at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our general public license is intended to give everyone the right to share SMAIL. To make sure that you get the rights we want you to have, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. Hence this license agreement.</p> <p>Specifically, we want to make sure that you have the right to give away copies of SMAIL, that you receive source code or else can get it if you want it, that you can change SMAIL or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.</p> <p>To make sure that everyone has such rights, we have to forbid you to deprive anyone else of these rights. For example, if you distribute copies of SMAIL, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.</p> <p>Also, for our own protection, we must make certain that everyone finds out that there is no warranty for SMAIL. If SMAIL is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not what we distributed, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on our reputation.</p> <p>Therefore we (Landon Curt Noll and Ronald S. Karr) make the following terms which say what you must do to be allowed to distribute or change SMAIL.</p> <p>COPYING POLICIES</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of SMAIL source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy a |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>valid copyright notice "Copyright (C) 1988 Landon Curt Noll & Ronald S. Karr" (or with whatever year is appropriate); keep intact the notices on all files that refer to this License Agreement and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the SMAIL program a copy of this License Agreement along with the program. You may charge a distribution fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.</p> <p>2. You may modify your copy or copies of SMAIL or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and b. cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and c. You may charge a distribution fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee. <p>Mere aggregation of another unrelated program with this program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other program under the scope of these terms.</p> <p>3. You may copy and distribute SMAIL (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or, b. accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal shipping charge) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or, c. accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for non-commercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.) <p>For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs.</p> <p>4. You may not copy, sublicense, distribute or transfer SMAIL except as expressly provided under this License Agreement. Any attempt otherwise to copy, sublicense, distribute or transfer SMAIL is void and your rights to use the program under this License agreement shall be automatically terminated. However, parties who have received computer software programs from you with this License Agreement will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.</p> <p>5. If you wish to incorporate parts of SMAIL into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to Landon Curt Noll & Ronald S. Karr via the Free Software Foundation at 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. We have not yet worked out a simple rule that can be stated here, but we will often permit this. We will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software.</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>Your comments and suggestions about our licensing policies and our software are welcome! This contract was based on the contract made by the Free Software Foundation. Please contact the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA, or call (617) 542-5942 for details on copylefted material in general.</p> <p>NO WARRANTY</p> <p>BECAUSE SMAIL IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, WE PROVIDE ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE STATE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING, LANDON CURT NOLL & RONALD S. KARR AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE SMAIL "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF SMAIL IS WITH YOU. SHOULD SMAIL PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.</p> <p>IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW WILL LANDON CURT NOLL & RONALD S. KARR AND/OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND REDISTRIBUTE SMAIL AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY LOST PROFITS, LOST MONIES, OR OTHER SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS) SMAIL, EVEN IF YOU HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, OR FOR ANY CLAIM BY ANY OTHER PARTY.</p> |
| The Debian Project | diffutils_1:3.0-1 | <p>This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU diffutils package. GNU `diff` was written by Mike Haertel, David Hayes, Richard Stallman, Len Tower, and Paul Eggert. Wayne Davison designed and implemented the unified output format. GNU `diff3` was written by Randy Smith. GNU `sdiff` was written by Thomas Lord. GNU `cmp` was written by Torbjorn Granlund and David MacKenzie.</p> <p>The source for this release was obtained from http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/diffutils/diffutils-3.0.tar.gz</p> <p>The Debian .orig.tar.gz is a repackaged version of the above, with the following changes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The doc directory, which contains the manual, has been removed. ■ The files `Makefile.in`, `configure.ac` and `configure` have been modified minimally so that the tarball may be used without any of the auto* tools (as it also happens for the unmodified tarball). <p>Copyright (C) 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|----------------|--|
| | | On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License may be found in <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</code> . |
| The Debian Project | dpkg_1.15.8.11 | <p>This is Debian's package maintenance system.</p> <p>Copyright © 2009-2010 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 2009 Romain Françoise <rfrancoise@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 2008 Zack Weinberg <zackw@panix.com></p> <p>Copyright © 2007 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 2007 Don Armstrong <don@donarmstrong.com></p> <p>Copyright © 2007 Nicolas François <nicolas.francois@centraliens.net></p> <p>Copyright © 2007-2010 Raphaël Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 2006-2010 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 2006-2008 Frank Lichtenheld <djpig@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com></p> <p>Copyright © 2004-2005, 2007-2008 Canonical Ltd.</p> <p>Copyright © 2001,2007 Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 1999-2001 Marcus Brinkmann <brinkmd@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 1999 Richard Kettlewell <rjk@sphere.greenend.org.uk></p> <p>Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 1999 Roderick Shertler <roderick@argon.org></p> <p>Copyright © 1998-1999 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de></p> <p>Copyright © 1998 Heiko Schlittermann <heiko@lotte.sax.de></p> <p>Copyright © 1998 Nils Rennebarth <nils@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 1998 Juan Céspedes <cespedes@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 1998 Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com></p> <p>Copyright © 1998 Koichi Sekido <sekido@mbox.kyoto-inet.or.jp></p> <p>Copyright © 1997-1998 Juho Vuori <javuori@cc.helsinki.fi></p> <p>Copyright © 1997-1998 Charles Briscoe-Smith <cpbs@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 1996-1998 Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl></p> <p>Copyright © 1996 Kim-Minh Kaplan <kkaplan@cdfhp3.in2p3.fr></p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | <p>Copyright © 1996 Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright © 1996 Michael Shields <shields@crosslink.net></p> <p>Copyright © 1995-1996 Erick Branderhorst <branderhorst@heel.fgg.eur.nl></p> <p>Copyright © 1995 Bruce Perens <bruce@pixar.com></p> <p>Copyright © 1994-1999 Ian Jackson <ian@chiark.greenend.org.uk></p> <p>Copyright © 1994 Carl Streeeter <streeeter@cae.wisc.edu></p> <p>Copyright © 1994 Matt Welsh <mdw@sunsite.unc.edu></p> <p>Copyright © 1994 Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org></p> <p>Includes public domain MD5 code: lib/dpkg/md5.c and lib/dpkg/md5.h originally written by Colin Plumb,</p> <p>Includes code from 'getopt' and 'gettext': Copyright © 1984-2002 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>License:</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL or in the dpkg source as the file ~COPYING.</p> |
| The Debian Project | eglibc-source_2.11.3-4+deb6u11 | <p>Copyright (C) 1991,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005, 2006,2007,2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.</p> <p>The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1991,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005, 2006,2007,2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.</code></p> <p>All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. [This condition was removed.] 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:</p> <p>Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license: Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. ■ Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. ■ Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:</p> <p>Mach Operating System</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University</p> <p>All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to Software Distribution Coordinator School of Computer Science Carnegie Mellon University Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890 or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.</p> <p>The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:</p> <p>Intel License Agreement Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. ■ Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. ■ The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:</p> <p>The Inner Net License, Version 2.00</p> <p>The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form. 2. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed. 3. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer. 4. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 5. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.] 6. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | <p>ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author.</p> |
| The Debian Project | findutils_4.4.2-1+b1 | <p>It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/findutils</p> <p>Debian maintainer history: The original package was put together by Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org>, afterwards Kevin Dalley <kevind@rahul.net> took over. 2003-07 Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org> followed.</p> <p>Upstream Authors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ GNU find was written by Eric Decker <cire@cisco.com>, with enhancements by David MacKenzie <djm@gnu.org>, Jay Plett <jay@silence.princeton.nj.us>, and Tim Wood <axolotl!tim@toad.com>. The idea for -print0 and xargs -0 came from Dan Bernstein <brnstnd@kramden.acf.nyu.edu>. Improvements have been made by James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>. ■ GNU xargs was originally written by Mike Rendell, with enhancements by David MacKenzie. Modifications by James Youngman Dmitry V. Levin ■ GNU locate and its associated utilities were originally written by James Woods, with enhancements by David MacKenzie, James Youngman and Bas van Gompel. <p>Upstream's AUTHORS lists these major contributors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Eric B. Decker ■ Eric B. Decker ■ David J. MacKenzie ■ Jim Meyering ■ Tim Wood ■ Kevin Dalley <kevind@rahul.net> ■ Paul Eggert <eggert@cs.ucla.edu> ■ James Youngman <jay@gnu.org> ■ Jay Plett ■ Paul Sheer ■ Dmitry V. Levin ■ Bas van Gompel ■ Eric Blake <ebb9@byu.net> <p>Current upstream maintainer is James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|----------------|---|
| | | <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'</code>.</p> <p>DOCUMENTATION</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled <code>``GNU Free Documentation License."</code></p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2'</code>.</p> |
| The Debian Project | gdb_7.0.1-2+b1 | <p>This is the Debian GNU/Linux packaged version of the GNU debugger, GDB.</p> <p>Earlier versions of this package were assembled by David Engel <david@ods.com>, Stuart Lamble <lamble@yoyo.cc.monash.edu.au>, and others.</p> <p>GDB is Copyright (C) 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses'</code>. To review GNU licenses, see "Common Licenses" on page 215.</p> <p>The file <code>`gdb/doc/observer.texi'</code> is normally distributed under the GNU Free Documentation License, but certain lines from it are also permitted to be distributed under the GPL. Only those lines are included in this package.</p> |
| The Debian Project | grep_2.6.3-3 | <p>This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the grep program. Currently Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org> maintains the Debian GNU/Linux version of grep.</p> <p>Robert van der Meulen <rvdm@debian.org> and Ryan M. Golbeck <rmgolbeck@debian.org> were the previous maintainers.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|---------------|---|
| | | <p>Grep is copyrighted as described below:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1992, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.</p> <p>On a Debian system you can find a copy of this license in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.</p> |
| The Debian Project | gzip_1.3.12-9 | <p>This package is maintained for Debian by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com>, and was built from the sources found at: ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gzip/</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1999, 2001, 2002, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. Copyright (C) 1992-1993 Jean-loup Gailly</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. */</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'</code>.</p> |
| The Debian Project | hostname_3.04 | <p>This package was written by Peter Tobias <tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de> on Thu, 16 Jan 1997 01:00:34 +0100.</p> <p>License:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2009 Michael Meskes <meskes@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2004-2005 Graham Wilson <graham@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1997 Bernd Eckenfels</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1997 Peter Tobias <tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.</p> |
| The Debian Project | ifplugd_0.28-18 | <p>This package was debianized by Oliver Kurth <oku@masqmail.cx> on Mon, 30 Sep 2002 23:59:28 +0200.</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://0pointer.de/lennart/projects/ifplugd/</p> <p>Upstream Author: Lennart Poettering <mzvscyhtq@0pointer.de></p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2002-2007 Lennart Poettering <mzvscyhtq@0pointer.de></p> <p>License:</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with the Debian GNU/Linux distribution in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.</p> <p>The Debian packaging is Copyright (C) 2002-2007, Oliver Kurth <oku@masqmail.cx> Copyright (C) 2008-2009, Y Giridhar Appaji Nag <giridhar@appaji.net> and is licensed under the GNU GPL, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version; see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.</p> |
| The Debian Project | ifupdown_0.6.10 | <p>This package was created and debianized by Anthony Towns <ajt@debian.org>. He is also the upstream author of ifupdown.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1999, Anthony Towns. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | <p>This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</code>.</p> |
| The Debian Project | initscripts_2.88dsf-13.1 | <p>sysvinit is Copyright (C) 1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'</code>.</p> <p>Send patches to <code>sysvinit-devel@nongnu.org</code></p> <p>The of the start-stop-daemon</p> <p>* A rewrite of the original Debian's start-stop-daemon Perl script * in C (faster - it is executed many times during system startup).</p> <p>* Written by Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl>, * public domain.</p> |
| The Debian Project | iproute_20100519-3 | <p>This is the Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the Linux Traffic Control engine and related utils, "iproute"</p> <p>The source code was obtained from http://developer.osdl.org/dev/iproute2</p> <p>The former upstream was ftp://ftp.inr.ac.ru/ip-routing/iproute2-2.4.7-now-ss010824.tar.gz</p> <p>Copyrights</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Alexey Kuznetsov <kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru> ■ Copyright (C) Stephen Hemminger <shemminger@osdl.org> and others, including, but not limited to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (C) 2004 USAGI/WIDE Project ■ Copyright (C) J Hadi Salim (hadi@cyberus.ca) <p>Modifications for Debian:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (C) 1996 Tom Lees <tom@lpsg.demon.co.uk> ■ Copyright (C) 1998 Christoph Lameter <christoph@lameter.com> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|------------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (C) 1998-1999 Roberto Lumbreras <rover@debian.org> ■ Copyright (C) 1999-2003 Juan Cespedes <cespedes@debian.org> <p>Copyright (C) 2005- Alexander Wirt <formorer@debian.org></p> <p>License</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>A copy of the GNU General Public License is available as <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'</code> in the Debian GNU/Linux distribution or on the World Wide Web at <code>'http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html'</code>. You can also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.</p> |
| The Debian Project | iptables_1.4.8-3 | <p>Christoph Lameter (christoph@lameter.com) created the Debian iptables package on March 26, 2000.</p> <p>iptables sources were downloaded from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ ftp://ftp.netfilter.org/pub/patch-o-matic-ng/snapshot/ ■ ftp://ftp.netfilter.org/pub/iptables/ ■ http://www.netfilter.org/documentation/HOWTO/ <p>This software is distributed under the GNU General Public License, which can be found at <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2</code>.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1999-2008 Netfilter Core Team</p> <p>Jozsef Kadlecik, Harald Welte, Patrick McHardy, Pablo Neira Ayuso, Yasuyuki Kozakai, Martin Josefsson, James Morris, Marc Boucher, Rusty Russell</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ <code>iptables/extensions/libxt_TCPMSS.c</code>: * Copyright (c) 2000 Marc Boucher ■ <code>iptables/extensions/libxt_CONNSECMARK.c</code>: * Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com> ■ <code>iptables/extensions/libxt_u32.c</code>: * Copyright © CC Computer Consultants GmbH, 2007 ■ <code>iptables/extensions/libipt_SET.c</code>:* Copyright (C) 2000-2002 Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu> ■ <code>iptables/extensions/libipt_SET.c</code>: * Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Jozsef Kadlecik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu> ■ <code>iptables/extensions/libipt_set.c</code>:* Copyright (C) 2000-2002 Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu> ■ <code>iptables/extensions/libipt_set.c</code>: * Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Jozsef Kadlecik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu> ■ <code>iptables/extensions/libxt_string.c</code>: * Copyright (C) 2000 Emmanuel Roger <winfield@freegates.be> ■ <code>iptables/extensions/libxt_SECMARK.c</code>: * Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ iptables/extensions/libxt_time.c: * Copyright © CC Computer Consultants GmbH, 2007 ■ iptables/extensions/libip6t_mh.c: * Copyright (C)2006 USAGI/WIDE Project ■ iptables/include/linux/netfilter/xt_connmark.h:/* Copyright (C) 2002,2004 MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> ■ iptables/include/linux/netfilter/xt_CONNMARK.h:/* Copyright (C) 2002,2004 MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> ■ iptables/include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ip_set.h:/* Copyright (C) 2000-2002 Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu> ■ iptables/include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ip_set.h: * Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Jozsef Kadlecsek <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu> ■ iptables/include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ip_set_jhash.h: * Copyright (C) 1996 Bob Jenkins (bob_jenkins@burtleburtle.net) ■ iptables/include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ip_set_jhash.h: * Copyright (C) 2003 David S. Miller (davem@redhat.com) ■ iptables/include/libipq/libipq.h: * Copyright (c) 2000-2001 Netfilter Core Team ■ iptables/iptables.xslt: Copyright 2006 UfoMechanic |
| The Debian Project | isc-dhcp-client_4.1.1-P1-15+squeeze3 | <p>This package was debianized by Andrew Pollock <apollock@debian.org> on Sun, 02 Mar 2008 21:18:00 -0800</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://ftp.isc.org/isc/dhcp/</p> <p>Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium (ISC) <dhcp-users@isc.org></p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>2004-2007 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")</p> <p>1995-2003 by Internet Software Consortium</p> <p>License:</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. 950 Charter Street Redwood City, CA 94063 <info@isc.org> http://www.isc.org/</p> <p>The Debian packaging is (C) 2008, Andrew Pollock <apollock@debian.org> and is licensed under the GPL, see <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</code>.</p> |
| The Debian Project | sysklogd_1.5-6 | This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of Linux' system and kernel logging daemons. |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|---------------|---|
| | | <p>This package was put together by Martin Schulze <joe@debian.org>, from sources obtained from: http://www.infodrom.org/projects/syslogd/download/syslogd-1.4.1.tar.gz</p> <p>Recent versions are Debian versions that may be also be found at http://www.infodrom.org/projects/syslogd/</p> <p>syslogd is under Berkeley copyright, klogd is under GPL.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1994-96 Greg Wettstein <greg@wind.enjellic.com></p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111, USA.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'</code>.</p> <p>There is a mailing list covering this package and syslog in general. The lists address is infodrom-syslogd@lists.infodrom.org .</p> <p>To subscribe to this list,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ send a mail to infodrom-syslogd-request@lists.infodrom.org with the word "subscribe" as subject, or ■ send a mail to majordomo@lists.infodrom.org with the body of "subscribe infodrom-syslogd". <p>The list will be archived publically at <http://www.infodrom.org/Mail-Archive/infodrom-syslogd>.</p> <p>The source of the Debian package is managed through CVS. It is publically available at <http://cvs.infodrom.org/syslogd/?cvsroot=debian> or as <:pserver:anonymous@cvs.infodrom.org/var/cvs/debian/syslogd/>.</p> |
| The Debian Project | less_436-1+b1 | <p>This package was debianized by Thomas Schoepf <schoepf@debian.org> on Wed, 8 Sep 1999 13:28:20 +0200.</p> <p>The previous maintainers were Darren Stalder <torin@daft.com>, Erick Branderhorst <branderh@debian.org> and Bill Mitchell <mitchell@mdd.comm.mot.com>.</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://www.greenwoodsoftware.com/less/</p> <p>Upstream Author: Mark Nudelman <markn@greenwoodsoftware.com></p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>This program is free software. You may redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | <p>1. The GNU General Public License, as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of this license is in the file <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3</code> (a copy of this license appears below this table) or</p> <p>2. The Less License.</p> <p>Less License</p> <p>Less Copyright (C) 1984-2007 Mark Nudelman</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libattr1:2.4.44-2 | <p>This package was debianized by Nathan Scott nathans@debian.org on Sun, 19 Nov 2000 07:37:09 -0500.</p> <p>It can be downloaded from http://download.savannah.gnu.org/releases-noredirect/attr/</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001 Andreas Gruenbacher.</p> <p>You are free to distribute this software under Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License. On Debian systems, refer to <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1</code> for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.</p> <p>Certain components (as annotated in the source) are licensed under version 2 of the terms of the GNU General Public License. On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2</code> file.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libattr1-dev:2.4.44-2 | <p>This package was debianized by Nathan Scott nathans@debian.org on Sun, 19 Nov 2000 07:37:09 -0500.</p> <p>It can be downloaded from http://download.savannah.gnu.org/releases-noredirect/attr/</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | <p>Copyright (C) 2001 Andreas Gruenbacher.</p> <p>You are free to distribute this software under Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License. On Debian systems, refer to /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.</p> <p>Certain components (as annotated in the source) are licensed under version 2 of the terms of the GNU General Public License. On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libblkid_2.17.2-9 | <p>This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of util-linux.</p> <p>This package was put together by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org> and later maintained by Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>, and Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>.</p> <p>The current maintainer is LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>. See also: git://git.debian.org/~lamont/util-linux.git</p> <p>It was downloaded from: ftp://ftp.us.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux-ng/</p> <p>Upstream maintainers include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Maintainer: Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com> ■ Past Maintainer: Adrian Bunk <bunk@fs.tum.de> ■ Past Maintainer: Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl> ■ See also /usr/share/doc/util-linux/AUTHORS <p>Copyright:</p> <p>A variety of people and entities, as befits the nature of the package. See the individual sources for exact copyright holder information.</p> <p>License:</p> <p>The project doesn't use same license for all code. There is code with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ GPLv2+ (GNU General Public License version 2, or any later version) ■ GPLv2 (GNU General Public License version 2) ■ BSD with advertising ■ Public Domain <p>Please, check source code for more details. A license is usually at the start of each source file.</p> <p>Anything lacking an explicit license may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU GPL Version 2 or later found on Debian systems in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</p> |
| The Debian Project | libc-bin_2.11.2-10 | <p>This is the Debian prepackaged version of the Embedded GNU C Library version 2.11.2.</p> <p>It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org> from <svn://svn.eglibc.org/></p> <p>* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1991,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005, 2006,2007,2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'</code>.</p> <p>* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1991,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005, 2006,2007,2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'</code>.</p> <p>* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. [This condition was removed.] 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:</p> <p>Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. ■ Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. ■ Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:</p> <p>Mach Operating System</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.</p> <p>CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS'' CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to</p> <p>Software Distribution Coordinator</p> <p>School of Computer Science</p> <p>Carnegie Mellon University</p> <p>Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890</p> <p>or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.</p> <p>The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:</p> <p>Intel License Agreement</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. ■ Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. ■ The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:</p> <p>/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00</p> <p>The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.</p> <p>1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | <p>2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]</p> <p>5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */</p> |
| The Debian Project | libc6_2.11.2-10 | <p>This is the Debian prepackaged version of the Embedded GNU C Library version 2.11.2.</p> <p>It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org> from <svn://svn.eglibc.org></p> <p>Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1991,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005, 2006,2007,2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.</p> <p>The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1991,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005, 2006,2007,2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in <code>^/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2^</code>.</p> <p>All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. [This condition was removed.] 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:</p> <p>Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. ■ Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. ■ Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:</p> <p>Mach Operating System</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE. Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to</p> <p>Software Distribution Coordinator School of Computer Science Carnegie Mellon University Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890</p> <p>or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.</p> <p>* The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:</p> <p>Intel License Agreement Intel License Agreement All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. ■ Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. ■ The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:</p> <p>/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00</p> <p>The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form. 1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed. 2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer. 3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.] 5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | <p>LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */</p> |
| The Debian Project | libcap-dev_1:2.19-3 | <p>This package was debianized by Torsten Werner <twerner@debian.org> on Fri Mar 21 16:35:46 CET 2008 based on the package 'libcap' that is maintained by Michael Vogt.</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://www.eu.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/security/linux-privs/libcap2/</p> <p>Upstream Author: Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org></p> <p>Copyright: (c) 1999-2008 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org></p> <p>Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated, the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this libcap release may be used and distributed:</p> <p>Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated, the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this libcap release may be used and distributed:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission. <p>ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | <p>(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>You can find the GPL in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</p> |
| The Debian Project | libcap2_1:2.19-3 | <p>This package was debianized by Torsten Werner <twerner@debian.org> on Fri Mar 21 16:35:46 CET 2008 based on the package 'libcap' that is maintained by Michael Vogt.</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://www.eu.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/security/linux-privs/libcap2/</p> <p>Upstream Author: Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org></p> <p>Copyright: (c) 1999-2008 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org></p> <p>Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated, the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this libcap release may be used and distributed:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission. <p>ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>You can find the GPL in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</p> |
| The Debian Project | libcomerr2_1.41.12-4stable1 | <p>This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under the GNU Public License version 2, with the exception of the lib/ext2fs and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library which is made available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and lib/ss libraries which are made available</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | <p>under an MIT-style license. Please see lib/uuid/COPYING for more details for the license for the files comprising the libuuid library, and the source file headers of the libet and libss libraries for more information.</p> <p>The most recent officially distributed version can be found at http://e2fsprogs.sourceforge.net. If you need to make a distribution, that's the one you should use. If there is some reason why you'd like a more recent version that is still in ALPHA testing (i.e., either using the "WIP" test distributions or one from the hg or git repository from the development branch, please contact me (tytso@mit.edu) before you ship. The release schedules for this package are flexible, if you give me enough lead time.</p> <p>Theodore Ts'o 23-June-2007</p> <p>GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2, June 1991</p> <p>A copy of the license appears below this table.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libdaemon-dev_0.14-2 | <p>This package was debianized by Oliver Kurth <oku@debian.org> on Fri, 11 Jul 2003 22:03:30 +0200.</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://0pointer.de/lennart/projects/libdaemon/</p> <p>Upstream Author: Lennart Poettering <mzqnrzba (at) 0pointer (dot) de></p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003-2009 Lennart Poettering <mzqnrzba (at) 0pointer (dot) de></p> <p>License:</p> <p>libdaemon is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>libdaemon is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License the Debian GNU/Linux distribution in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>The Debian packaging is</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003-2007, Oliver Kurth <oku@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2007-2008, Y Giridhar Appaji Nag <giridhar@appaji.net></p> <p>and is licensed under the GNU GPL, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version; see `usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libdaemon0_0.14-2 | <p>This package was debianized by Oliver Kurth <oku@debian.org> on Fri, 11 Jul 2003 22:03:30 +0200.</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://0pointer.de/lennart/projects/libdaemon/</p> <p>Upstream Author: Lennart Poettering <mzqnrzba (at) 0pointer (dot) de></p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|------------------|--|
| | | <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003-2009 Lennart Poettering <mzqnrzba (at) 0pointer (dot) de></p> <p>License:</p> <p>libdaemon is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. libdaemon is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License the Debian GNU/Linux distribution in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>The Debian packaging is</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003-2007, Oliver Kurth <oku@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2007-2008, Y Giridhar Appaji Nag <giridhar@appaji.net></p> <p>and is licensed under the GNU GPL, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version; see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libesmtp_1.0.6-4 | <p>This package was debianized by Jeremy T. Bouse <jbouse@debian.org> on Sat, 19 May 2001 02:23:28 -0700.</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://www.stafford.uklinux.net/libesmtp/</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001-2005 Brian Stafford <brian@stafford.uklinux.net></p> <p>This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Lesser GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libesmtp_1.0.4 | <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Lesser GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.</p> <p>This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001-2005 Brian Stafford <brian@stafford.uklinux.net></p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://www.stafford.uklinux.net/libesmtplib</p> <p>This package was debianized by Jeremy T. Bouse <jbouse@debian.org> on Sat, 19 May 2001 02:23:28 -0700.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libgcc1_1:4.4.5-8 | <p>This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the GNU compiler collection, containing Ada, C, C++, Fortran 95, Java, Objective-C, Objective-C++, and Treelang compilers, documentation, and support libraries. In addition, Debian provides the gdc compiler, either in the same source package, or built from a separate same source package. Packaging is done by the Debian GCC Maintainers <debian-gcc@lists.debian.org>, with sources obtained from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ ftp://gcc.gnu.org/pub/gcc/releases/ (for full releases) ■ svn://gcc.gnu.org/svn/gcc/ (for prereleases) ■ http://gnu-pascal.de/alpha/ (for GNU Pascal) ■ http://bitbucket.org/goshawk/gdc (for D) <p>The current gcc-4.4 source package is taken from the SVN gcc-4_4-branch.</p> <p>Changes: See changelog.Debian.gz</p> <p>Debian splits the GNU Compiler Collection into packages for each language, library, and documentation as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Language: Ada <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Compiler package: gnat-4.4 ■ Library package: libgnat-4.4 ■ Documentation: gnat-4.4-doc ■ Language: C <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Compiler package: gcc-4.4 ■ Library package: ■ Documentation: gcc-4.4-doc ■ Language: C++ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Compiler package: g++-4.4 ■ Library package: libstdc++6 ■ Documentation: libstdc++6-4.4-doc ■ Language: D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Compiler package: gdc-4.4 ■ Library package: |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Documentation: ■ Language: Fortran 95 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Compiler package: gfortran-4.4 ■ Library package: libgfortran3 ■ Documentation: gfortran-4.4-doc ■ Language: Java <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Compiler package: gcj-4.4 ■ Library package: libgcj10 ■ Documentation: libgcj-doc ■ Language: Objective C <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Compiler package: gobjc-4.4 ■ Library package: libobjc2 ■ Documentation: ■ Language: Objective C++ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Compiler package: gobjc++-4.4 ■ Library package: ■ Documentation: <p>For some language run-time libraries, Debian provides source files, development files, debugging symbols and libraries containing position- independent code in separate packages:</p> <p>Language Sources Development Debugging Position-Independent</p> <p>C++ libstdc++6-4.4-dbg libstdc++6-4.4-pic D libphobos-4.4-dev Java libgcj10-src libgcj10-dev libgcj10-dbg</p> <p>Additional packages include:</p> <p>All languages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ libgcc1, libgcc2, libgcc4 – GCC intrinsics (platform-dependent) ■ gcc-4.4-base – Base files common to all compilers ■ gcc-4.4-soft-float – Software floating point (ARM only) ■ gcc-4.4-source – The sources with patches <p>Ada:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ libgnatvsn-dev, libgnatvsn4.4 – GNAT version library ■ libgnatprj-dev, libgnatprj4.4 – GNAT Project Manager library <p>C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ cpp-4.4, cpp-4.4-doc – GNU C Preprocessor ■ libmudflap0-dev, libmudflap0 – Library for instrumenting pointers ■ libssp0-dev, libssp0 – GCC stack smashing protection library ■ fixincludes –Fix non-ANSI header files ■ protoize – Create/remove ANSI prototypes from C code <p>Java:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ gij – The Java bytecode interpreter and VM ■ libgcj-common – Common files for the Java run-time ■ libgcj10-awt – The Abstract Windowing Toolkit ■ libgcj10-jar – Java ARchive for the Java run-time <p>C, C++, and Fortran 95</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ libgomp1-dev, libgomp1 – GCC OpenMP (GOMP) support library <p>Biarch support: On some 64-bit platforms which can also run 32-bit code, Debian provides additional packages containing 32-bit versions of some libraries. These packages have names beginning with 'lib32' instead of 'lib', for example lib32stdc++6. Similarly, on some 32-bit platforms which can also run 64-bit code, Debian provides additional packages with names beginning with 'lib64' instead of 'lib'. These packages contain 64-bit versions of the libraries. (At this time, not all platforms and not all libraries support biarch.) The license terms for these lib32 or lib64 packages are identical to the ones for the lib packages.</p> <p>COPYRIGHT STATEMENTS AND LICENSING TERMS</p> <p>GCC is Copyright (C) 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>GCC is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>GCC is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>Files that have exception clauses are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', version 3 of this license in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.</p> <p>The following runtime libraries are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (v3 or later) with version 3.1 of the GCC Runtime Library Exception (included in this file):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ libgcc (libgcc/, gcc/libgcc2.[ch], gcc/unwind*, gcc/gthr*, gcc/coretypes.h, gcc/crtstuff.c, gcc/defaults.h, gcc/dwarf2.h, gcc/emults.c, gcc/gbl-ctors.h, gcc/gcov-io.h, gcc/libgcov.c, gcc/tssystem.h, gcc/typeclass.h). ■ libdecnumber ■ libgomp ■ libssp ■ libstdc++-v3 ■ libobjc ■ libmudflap ■ libgfortran |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The libgnat-4.4 – Ada support library and libgnatvsn library. ■ Various config files in gcc/config/ used in runtime libraries. <p>In contrast, libgnatprj is licensed under the terms of the pure GNU General Public License.</p> <p>The libgcj library is licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, with a special exception:</p> <p>Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is making a combined work based on this library. Thus, the terms and conditions of the GNU General Public License cover the whole combination.</p> <p>As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that module. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library. If you modify this library, you may extend this exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.</p> <p>The libffi library is licensed under the following terms:</p> <p>libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>The documentation is licensed under the GNU Free Documentation License (v1.2). On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of this license is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2'.</p> <p>GCC RUNTIME LIBRARY EXCEPTION</p> <p>Version 3.1, 31 March 2009</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/></p> <p>Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.</p> <p>This GCC Runtime Library Exception ("Exception") is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3"). It applies to a given file (the "Runtime Library") that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>When you use GCC to compile a program, GCC may combine portions of certain GCC header files and runtime libraries with the compiled program. The purpose of this Exception is to allow compilation of non-GPL (including proprietary) programs to use, in this way, the header files and runtime libraries covered by this Exception.</p> <p>0. Definitions.</p> <p>A file is an "Independent Module" if it either requires the Runtime Library for execution after a Compilation Process, or makes use of an interface provided by the Runtime Library, but is not otherwise based on the Runtime Library.</p> <p>"GCC" means a version of the GNU Compiler Collection, with or without modifications, governed by version 3 (or a specified later version) of the GNU General Public License (GPL) with the option of using any subsequent versions published by the FSF.</p> <p>"GPL-compatible Software" is software whose conditions of propagation, modification and use would permit combination with GCC in accord with the license of GCC.</p> <p>"Target Code" refers to output from any compiler for a real or virtual target processor architecture, in executable form or suitable for input to an assembler, loader, linker and/or execution phase. Notwithstanding that, Target Code does not include data in any format that is used as a compiler intermediate representation, or used for producing a compiler intermediate representation.</p> <p>The "Compilation Process" transforms code entirely represented in non-intermediate languages designed for human-written code, and/or in Java Virtual Machine byte code, into Target Code. Thus, for example, use of source code generators and preprocessors need not be considered part of the Compilation Process, since the Compilation Process can be understood as starting with the output of the generators or preprocessors.</p> <p>A Compilation Process is "Eligible" if it is done using GCC, alone or with other GPL-compatible software, or if it is done without using any work based on GCC. For example, using non-GPL-compatible Software to optimize any GCC intermediate representations would not qualify as an Eligible Compilation Process.</p> <p>1. Grant of Additional Permission.</p> <p>You have permission to propagate a work of Target Code formed by combining the Runtime Library with Independent Modules, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3, provided that all Target Code was generated by Eligible Compilation Processes. You may then convey such a combination under terms of your choice, consistent with the licensing of the Independent Modules.</p> <p>2. No Weakening of GCC Copyleft.</p> <p>The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of GCC.</p> <p>D:</p> <p>gdc-4.4 GNU D Compiler</p> <p>libphobos-4.4-dev D standard runtime library</p> <p>The D source package is made up of the following components.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>The D front-end for GCC: -d/*</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2004-2007 David Friedman Modified by Vincenzo Ampolo, Michael Parrot, Iain Buclaw, (C) 2009, 2010</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', version 2 of this license in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.</p> <p>The D Compiler implementation of the D programming language: -d/dmd/*</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1999-2010 by Digital Mars All Rights Reserved</p> <p>written by Walter Bright http://www.digitalmars.com</p> <p>License for redistribution is by either the Artistic License or the GNU General Public License (v1).</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', the Artistic license in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.</p> <p>The Zlib data compression library: -d/phobos/etc/c/zlib/*</p> <p>(C) 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. 3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. <p>The Phobos standard runtime library: -d/phobos/*</p> <p>Unless otherwise marked within the file, each file in the source is under the following licenses:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2004-2005 by Digital Mars, www.digitalmars.com</p> <p>Written by Walter Bright</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | | <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, in both source and binary form, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. ■ Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. ■ This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution. <p>By plainly marking modifications, something along the lines of adding to each file that has been changed a "Modified by Foo Bar" line underneath the "Written by" line would be adequate.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libldap-2.4-2_2.4.40+dfsg-1+deb8u3 | <p>This package was downloaded from: <http://www.openldap.org/></p> <p>The upstream distribution has been repackaged to remove the RFCs and Internet-Drafts included in the upstream distribution, since the Internet Society license does not meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines. The schema files that contain verbatim text from RFCs or Internet-Drafts have similarly been removed and are replaced during the package build with versions stripped of the literal RFC or Internet-Draft text.</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Copyright 1998-2007 The OpenLDAP Foundation All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License. A copy of this license is available at http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html or in file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution (included at the end of this file).</p> <p>OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation. Individual files and/or contributed packages may be copyright by other parties and subject to additional restrictions.</p> <p>This work is derived from the University of Michigan LDAP v3.3 distribution. Information concerning this software is available at: http://www.umich.edu/~dirsvcs/ldap/</p> <p>This work also contains materials derived from public sources.</p> <p>Additional Information about OpenLDAP can be obtained at: http://www.openldap.org/</p> <p>or by sending e-mail to: info@OpenLDAP.org</p> <p>---</p> <p>The OpenLDAP Public License Version 2.7, 7 September 2001</p> <p>Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain copyright statements and notices, 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and</p> <p>3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.</p> <p>The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.</p> <p>---</p> <p>Noted above is that various files can be copyrighted individually. The licenses found in the OpenLDAP tree are as follows:</p> <p>CRL</p> <p>-----</p> <pre># Copyright 1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University # # Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a # copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), # to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation # the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, # and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the # Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: # # The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in # all copies or substantial portions of the Software. # # THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR # IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, # FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL # THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY # CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT # OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR # THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. -----</pre> <p>FSF</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <pre> # Copyright (C) 1994, 1995-8, 1999, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc. # This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation # gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, # with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved. # This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without # even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A # PARTICULAR PURPOSE. ----- HC ----- * Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose * on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject * to the following restrictions: * * 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this * software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it. * * 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by * explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, * credits should appear in the documentation. * * 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be * misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users * ever read sources, credits should appear in the * documentation. * * 4. This notice may not be removed or altered ----- IBM ----- * Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc. * * International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants * permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this * Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and * all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM * not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating * the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior * permission. * * To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit * under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to * the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System * dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is * granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product. * * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, * INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A * PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, * DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING * OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN * IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. ----- </pre> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <pre> IS ----- # Full Copyright Statement # # Copyright (C) The Internet Society (1999). All Rights Reserved. # # This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to # others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it # or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published # and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any # kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are # included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this # document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing # the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other # Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of # developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for # copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be # followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than # English. # # The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be # revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns. # # This document and the information contained herein is provided on an # "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING # TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING # BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION # HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF # MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. This license was present in the copies of several schema files and one LDIF file as distributed upstream. The relevant content has been removed except where it is purely functional (descriptions of an LDAP schema). The copyright notice has been retained with a clarifying comment. The provisions in the above license that prohibit modification therefore should no longer apply to any files distributed with the Debian package. Several files in libraries/libldap also reference this license as the copyright on ABNF sequences embedded as comments in those files. These too are purely functional interface specifications distributed as part of the LDAP protocol standard and do not contain creative work such as free-form text. ----- ISC ----- * Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium. * * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. * * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS * ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE * CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR * PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS * ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS </pre> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>* SOFTWARE. -----</p> <p>JC -----</p> <p>* This software is not subject to any license of Silicon Graphics * Inc. or Purdue University. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted * without restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice * is preserved.</p> <p>The following is additional information from Juan C. Gomez on how this license is to be interpreted: -----</p> <p>Local-Date: Fri, 06 Jun 2003 13:18:52 -0400 Date: Fri, 6 Jun 2003 10:18:52 -0700 From: Juan Gomez <juang@us.ibm.com> To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@debian.org> X-Mailer: Lotus Notes Release 5.0.2a (Intl) 23 November 1999 Subject: Re: Juan C. Gomez license in OpenLDAP Source</p> <p>Stephen,</p> <p>"There is no restriction on modifications and derived works" on the work I did for the openldap server as long as this is consistent with the openldap license. Please forward this email to Kurt so he does the appropriate changes to the files to reflect this.</p> <p>Regards, Juan</p> <p>-----</p> <p>MA -----</p> <p>* Copyright (c) 2000, Mark Adamson, Carnegie Mellon. All rights reserved. * This software is not subject to any license of Carnegie Mellon University. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted without * restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice is preserved. * * The name "Carnegie Mellon" must not be used to endorse or promote * products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>The following is additional information from Mark Adamson on how this license is to be interpreted: -----</p> <p>Local-Date: Thu, 05 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400 Date: Thu, 5 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400 (EDT) From: Mark Adamson <adamson@andrew.cmu.edu> To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@debian.org> Subject: Re: Mark Adamson license in OpenLDAP source</p> <p>Hi Stephen,</p> <p>I don't see how this conflicts with the Debian FSG. The first statement in the copyright pertaining to CMU say only that we don't license out the software. The second mention denies the right to say things like, "Now! Powered by software from Carnegie Mellon!" There is no restriction</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>on modifications and derived works.</p> <p>-Mark ----- -----</p> <p>MIT -----</p> <p># Copyright 1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology # # Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its # documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that # the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that # copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting # documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or # publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, # written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the # suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" # without express or implied warranty. -----</p> <p>OL2 -----</p> <p>Copyright 1999-2001 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted. -----</p> <p>PM -----</p> <p>* Copyright (C) 2000 Pierangelo Masarati, <ando@sys-net.it> * All rights reserved. * * Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose * on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject * to the following restrictions: * * 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this * software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it. * * 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by * explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, * credits should appear in the documentation. * * 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be * misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users * ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation. * * 4. This notice may not be removed or altered. -----</p> <p>PM2 -----</p> <p>* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted only * as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License. A copy of this * license is available at http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html or * in file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution. -----</p> <p>UoC</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>-----</p> <p>* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted * provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are * duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, * advertising materials, and other materials related to such * distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed * by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the * University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived * from this software without specific prior written permission. * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR * IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED * WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p> <p>NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising clause from above.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>UoC2</p> <p>-----</p> <p>* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met:</p> <p>* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software * must display the following acknowledgement: * This product includes software developed by the University of * California, Berkeley and its contributors. * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software * without specific prior written permission. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising clause from above. See: ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change</p> <p>-----</p> <p>UoM</p> <p>-----</p> <p>* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted * provided that this notice is preserved and that due credit is given * to the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor. The name of the University * may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | <p>* software without specific prior written permission. This software * is provided ``as is'' without express or implied warranty. --- After discussing this license with the OpenLDAP Foundation we received clarification on it: --- * To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@snowman.net> * Subject: Re: OpenLDAP Licenseing issues * From: "Kurt D. Zeilenga" <Kurt@OpenLDAP.org> * Date: Wed, 28 May 2003 10:55:44 -0700 * Cc: Steve Langasek <vorlon@netexpress.net>,debian-legal@lists.debian.org, openldap- devel@OpenLDAP.org * In-reply-to: <20030528162613.GB8524@ns.snowman.net> * Message-id: <5.2.0.9.0.20030528094229.02924780@127.0.0.1> * Old-return-path: <Kurt@OpenLDAP.org></p> <p>Steven,</p> <p>The OpenLDAP Foundation believes it the Regents' statement grants a license to redistribute derived works and is confident that the University, who is quite aware of our actions (as they actively participate in them), does not consider our actions to infringe on their rights. You are welcomed to your opinions. I suggest, however, that before you rely on your or other people's opinions (including ours), that you consult with a lawyer familiar with applicable law and the particulars of your situation.</p> <p>The Foundation sees no reason for it to expend its limited resources seeking clarifications which it believes are unnecessary. You are, of course, welcomed to expend time and energy seeking clarifications you think are necessary. I suggest you contact University's general counsel office (http://www.umich.edu/~vpgc/).</p> <p>Regards, Kurt -----</p> |
| The Debian Project | libldap-2.4-2_2.4.23-7.2 | <p>Use of any of this software is governed by the following license terms:</p> <p>The OpenLDAP Public License Version 2.8, 17 August 2003</p> <p>Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices, 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and 3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document. <p>The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.</p> <p>OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.</p> <p>Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.</p> <p>Additional License(s)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ (C) Copyright PADL Software Pty Ltd. 2003 ■ Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs ■ Copyright 1998-2006 The OpenLDAP Foundation. All rights reserved. ■ Copyright 1999-2006 The OpenLDAP Foundation. ■ Copyright 1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University ■ Copyright 1999 Howard Chu, All rights reserved. ■ Copyright 1999, Juan C. Gomez, All rights reserved. ■ Copyright 2000-2002, OpenLDAP Foundation, All Rights Reserved. ■ Copyright 2000-2006 The OpenLDAP Foundation. ■ Copyright 2000 The OpenLDAP Foundation, All Rights Reserved. ■ Copyright 2000 Pierangelo Masarati, All rights reserved. ■ Copyright 2001-2006 The OpenLDAP Foundation. ■ Copyright 2001 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University ■ Copyright 2002-2006 The OpenLDAP Foundation ■ Copyright 2003-2004 PADL Software Pty Ltd. ■ Copyright 2003-2006 The OpenLDAP Foundation ■ Copyright 2003 by Howard Chu ■ Copyright 2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, All Rights Reserved. ■ Copyright 2004-2005 by Howard Chu, Symas Corp. ■ Copyright 2004-2006 The OpenLDAP Foundation ■ Copyright 2004 IBM Corporation ■ Copyright 2005-2006 The OpenLDAP Foundation |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (c) 1989 Regents of the University of California ■ Copyright (c) 1990, 1994 Regents of the University of Michigan ■ Copyright (c) 1991 Regents of the University of Michigan ■ Copyright (c) 1995 Regents of the University of Michigan ■ Copyright (c) 1997, 1998, 1999 Kungliga Tekniska H[^]gskolan ■ Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ■ Copyright (C) 2000 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ■ Portions (C) Copyright PADL Software Pty Ltd. 1999 ■ Portions Copyright 1995 IBM Corporation ■ Portions Copyright 19972002-2003 IBM Corporation ■ Portions Copyright 1998-2001 Net Boolean Incorporated ■ Portions Copyright 1998-2003 Kurt D. Zeilenga ■ Portions Copyright 1998 A. Hartgers ■ Portions Copyright 1999-2003 Howard Chu ■ Portions Copyright 1999-2003 Kurt D. Zeilenga ■ Portions Copyright 1999 Dmitry Kovalev ■ Portions Copyright 1999 John C. Quillan ■ Portions Copyright 1999, Juan C. Gomez, All rights reserved. ■ Portions Copyright 1999 Lars Uffmann ■ Portions Copyright 1999 PM Lashley ■ Portions Copyright 2000-2003 Kurt D. Zeilenga ■ Portions Copyright 2000-2003 Pierangelo Masarati ■ Portions Copyright 2000 John E. Schimmel, All rights reserved. ■ Portions Copyright 2000 Mark Adamson, Carnegie Mellon. ■ Portions Copyright 2001-2003 IBM Corporation ■ Portions Copyright 2001-2003 Pierangelo Masarati ■ Portions Copyright 2002, F5 Networks, Inc, All rights reserved. ■ Portions Copyright 2002 John Morrissey ■ Portions Copyright 2002 myinternet Limited ■ Portions Copyright 2002 Pierangelo Masarati ■ Portions Copyright 2003 by Howard Chu, Symas Corporation ■ Portions Copyright 2003 by IBM Corporation ■ Portions Copyright 2003 Howard Chu ■ Portions Copyright 2003 Kurt D. Zeilenga ■ Portions Copyright 2003 Mark Benson ■ Portions Copyright 2003 Pierangelo Masarati ■ Portions Copyright 2003 Symas Corporation ■ Portions Copyright 2004-2005 Howard Chu, Symas Corporation ■ Portions Copyright 2004-2005 Pierangelo Masarati ■ Portions Copyright 2004-2005 Symas Corporation ■ Portions Copyright 2004 Hewlett-Packard Company ■ Portions Copyright 2004 Howard Chu, Symas Corp ■ Portions Copyright 2004 IBM Corporation ■ Portions Copyright 2004 Mark Adamson |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|------------------|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Portions Copyright 2004 Pierangelo Masarati ■ Portions Copyright 2004 Symas Corporation ■ Portions Copyright 2005 Pierangelo Masarati ■ Portions Copyright 2005 Symas Corporation ■ Portions Copyright (c) 1987 Regents of the University of California ■ Portions Copyright (c) 1990,1991 Regents of the University of Michigan ■ Portions Copyright (c) 1990 Regents of the University of Michigan ■ Portions Copyright (c) 1992, 1993 Regents of the University of Michigan ■ Portions Copyright (c) 1992-1996 Regents of the University of Michigan ■ Portions Copyright (c) 1993 Regents of the University of Michigan ■ Portions Copyright (c) 1994 Regents of the University of Michigan ■ Portions Copyright (c) 1995 Regents of the University of Michigan ■ Portions Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium ■ Portions Copyright (c) 1996 Regents of the University of Michigan ■ Portions Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ■ Portions Copyright (c) 2005 by Howard Chu, Symas Corp. ■ Portions Copyright (C) The Internet Society (1997) |
| The Debian Project | liblzo2-2_2.03-2 | <p>This package was debianized by Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org> on 13 Feb 1998. Since 09 Nov 2004 it has been maintained by Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>.</p> <p>It was downloaded from <http://www.oberhumer.com/opensource/lzo/download/>.</p> <p>Upstream author: Markus F.X.J. Oberhumer <markus@oberhumer.com></p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2008 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2007 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2006 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2005 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2004 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2002 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2000 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1999 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1998 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1997 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | <p>All Rights Reserved</p> <p>The LZO library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU GPL version 2 can be found in the file <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2</code>.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libncurses5_5.7+20100313-5 | <p>This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/terminfo was originally written by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim <zmbenh@netcom.com>, and is currently held by the Free Software Foundation.</p> <p>This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam <vaidhy@debian.org> and Joel Klecker <espy@debian.org>, using sources obtained from <code>ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ncurses-5.0.tar.gz</code>.</p> <p>It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>, David Engel <david@elo.ods.com>, Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org>, Richard Braakman <dark@xs4all.nl>, James Troup <jjttroup@comp.brad.ac.uk>, J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>, and Galen Hazelwood <galenh@micron.net> over various years.</p> <p>Changes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ added Debian package maintenance system files ■ changed Makefile.in's to compile with <code>-D_REENTRANT</code> ■ changed configure.in to support proper compilation of debugging libraries ■ Fixed <code>tget{flag,num,str}</code> in <code>lib_termcap</code> ("long" strings work now) <p>Changes to terminfo.src:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Removed <code>ich(1)</code> from <code>linux</code>, <code>screen</code>, <code>vt320</code> <p>Copyright (c) 1998 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|---|--|
| | | <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libnfnetwork0_1.0.0-1 | <p>This package was debianized by Max Kellermann <max@duempel.org> on Wed Sep 20 22:57:38 CEST 2006</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://www.netfilter.org/downloads.html</p> <p>Upstream Author: Netfilter Core Team <coreteam@netfilter.org></p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>(C) 2001-2005 Netfilter Core Team <coreteam@netfilter.org></p> <p>this software may be used and distributed according to the terms of the gnu general public license, incorporated herein by reference.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>^/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</code>.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libnss-ldap_265-3+b1 libnss-ldap_264-2.2 | <p>This package was debianized by Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org> on Thu, 11 Feb 1999 22:46:20 -0500.</p> <p>Davide Puricelli (evo) <evo@debian.org> took maintenance on Wed, 23 Aug 2000 21:51:06 +0200.</p> <p>Sami Haahtinen <ressu@debian.org> was the maintainer since Wed, 28 Feb 2001 15:24:38 +0200.</p> <p>Stephen Frost <sfrost@debian.org> is the actual maintainer since Wed, 10 Sep 2003 22:19:21 -0400.</p> <p>It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.padl.com/pub</p> <p>Main Upstream Author: Luke Howard, PADL Software, lukeh@padl.com Copyright: 1997-2006 Luke Howard</p> <p>The following files are also copyright:</p> <pre> depcomp: 1999, 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc. irs.h: 1996, 1999 by Internet Software Consortium ltdf.c: 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation nss_common.h: 2002 Jeremy Allison nss_dbdefs.h: 2002 Jeremy Allison pagectrl.c: 2002 Max Caines resolve.c: 1995, 1996, 1997 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan resolve.h: 1995, 1996, 1997 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan </pre> <p>License:</p> <p>This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | <p>This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libopts25_1:5.10-1.1 | <p>Author: Bruce Korb</p> <p>Download: ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/autogen/</p> <p>Files: *</p> <p>Copyright: (C) 1992-2008 by Bruce Korb</p> <p>License: GPL-3+</p> <p>AutoGen is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>AutoGen is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>Files: autoopts/*</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1992-2008 by Bruce Korb</p> <p>License: LGPL-3+ or Modified BSD</p> <p>AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control of the user of the license.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later. - The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License. <p>Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Files: debian/*</p> <p>Copyright: (C) 2008 Bradley Smith <brad@brad-smith.co.uk></p> <p>License: GPL-3+.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>^usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'</code>.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in <code>^usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'</code>.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libpam-modules_1.1.1-6.1 | <p>This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.</p> <p>It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch, <okir@monad.swb.de></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple <pwd@mdtsoft.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1999 Jan Rekorajski</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | <p>Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk <kukuk@thkukuk.de></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker</p> <p>Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release may be distributed:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission. <p>ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</code>.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libpam-radius-auth_1.3.16-4.4 | <p>This package was debianized by Fabio M. Di Nitto <fabbione@fabbione.net> on Thu, 31 Oct 2002 09:56:49 +0100</p> <p>It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.freeradius.org/pub/radius/</p> <p>Copyright (extracted from <code>pam_radius_auth.c</code>):</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | <p>This module is a merger of an old version of pam_radius.c, and code which went into mod_auth_radius.c, with further modifications by Alan DeKok of CRYPTOCARD Inc.</p> <p>The original pam_radius.c code is copyright (c) Cristian Gafton, 1996, <gafton@redhat.com></p> <p>The additional code is copyright (c) CRYPTOCARD Inc, 1998. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU Public License, in which case the provisions of the GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential bad interaction between the GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL file.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libpam-runtime_1.1.1-6.1 | <p>This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.</p> <p>It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch, <okir@monad.swb.de></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple <pwd@mdtsoft.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1999 Jan Rękorajski</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk <kukuk@thkukuk.de></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker</p> <p>Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release may be distributed:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission. <p>ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</code>.</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| The Debian Project | libpam0g_1.1.1-6.1 | <p>This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.</p> <p>It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch, <okir@monad.swb.de></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple <pwd@mdtsoft.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1999 Jan Rekorajski</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk <kukuk@thkukuk.de></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker</p> <p>Unless otherwise <i>*explicitly*</i> stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release may be distributed:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission. <p>ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | <p>above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'</code>.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libpcap0.8_1.1.1-2+squeeze1 | <p>This package was debianized by Romain Francoise <rfrancoise@debian.org> on Fri, 16 Apr 2004 18:41:39 +0200, based on work by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Anand Kumria <wildfire@progsoc.org> ■ Torsten Landschoff <torsten@debian.org> <p>It was downloaded from http://tcpdump.org/release/libpcap-0.8.3.tar.gz</p> <p>Upstream Authors: tcpdump-workers@tcpdump.org</p> <p>Licensed under the 3-clause BSD license:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1993-2008 The Regents of the University of California.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p> <p>Current upstream maintainers:</p> <p>Bill Fenner <fenner@research.att.com></p> <p>Fulvio Risso <risso@polito.it></p> <p>Guy Harris <guy@alum.mit.edu></p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>Hannes Gredler <hannes@juniper.net></p> <p>Jun-ichiro itojun Hagino <itojun@ijlab.net></p> <p>Michael Richardson <mcr@sandelman.ottawa.on.ca></p> <p>Additional people who have contributed patches:</p> <p>Alan Bawden <Alan@LCS.MIT.EDU></p> <p>Alexey Kuznetsov <kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru></p> <p>Albert Chin <china@thewrittenword.com></p> <p>Andrew Brown <atatat@atadot.net></p> <p>Antti Kantee <pooka@netbsd.org></p> <p>Arkadiusz Miskiewicz <misiek@pld.org.pl></p> <p>Armando L. Caro Jr. <acaro@mail.eecis.udel.edu></p> <p>Assar Westerlund <assar@sics.se></p> <p>Brian Ginsbach <ginsbach@cray.com></p> <p>Charles M. Hannum <mycroft@netbsd.org></p> <p>Chris G. Demetriou <cgd@netbsd.org></p> <p>Chris Pepper <pepper@mail.reppel.com></p> <p>Darren Reed <darren@reed.wattle.id.au></p> <p>David Kaelbling <drk@sgi.com></p> <p>David Young <dyoung@ojctech.com></p> <p>Don Ebright <Don.Ebright@compuware.com></p> <p>Eric Anderson <anderse@hpl.hp.com></p> <p>Franz Schaefer <schaefer@mond.at></p> <p>Gianluca Varenni <varenni@netgroup-serv.polito.it></p> <p>Gisle Vanem <giva@bgnett.no></p> <p>Graeme Hewson <ghewson@cix.compulink.co.uk></p> <p>Greg Stark <gsstark@mit.edu></p> <p>Greg Troxel <gdt@ir.bbn.com></p> <p>Guillaume Pelat <endymion_@users.sourceforge.net></p> <p>Hyung Sik Yoon <hsyn@kr.ibm.com></p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>Igor Khristophorov <igor@atdot.org></p> <p>Jan-Philip Velders <jpv@veldersjes.net></p> <p>Jason R. Thorpe <thorpej@netbsd.org></p> <p>Javier Achirica <achirica@ttd.net></p> <p>Jean Tourrilhes <jt@hpl.hp.com></p> <p>Jefferson Ogata <jogata@nodc.noaa.gov></p> <p>Jesper Peterson <jesper@endace.com></p> <p>John Bankier <jbankier@rainfinity.com></p> <p>Jon Lindgren <jonl@yubyub.net></p> <p>Juergen Schoenwaelder <schoenw@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de></p> <p>Kazushi Sugyo <sugyo@pb.jp.nec.com></p> <p>Klaus Klein <kleink@netbsd.org></p> <p>Koryn Grant <koryn@endace.com></p> <p>Krzysztof Halasa <khc@pm.waw.pl></p> <p>Lorenzo Cavallaro <sullivan@sikurezza.org></p> <p>Loris Degioanni <loris@netgroup-serv.polito.it></p> <p>Love Hörnquist-Åstrand <lha@stacken.kth.se></p> <p>Maciej W. Rozycki <macro@ds2.pg.gda.pl></p> <p>Marcus Felipe Pereira <marcus@task.com.br></p> <p>Martin Husemann <martin@netbsd.org></p> <p>Mike Wiacek <mike@iroot.net></p> <p>Monroe Williams <monroe@pobox.com></p> <p>Octavian Cerna <tavy@ylabs.com></p> <p>Olaf Kirch <okir@caldera.de></p> <p>Onno van der Linden <onno@simplex.nl></p> <p>Paul Mundt <lenthal@linux-sh.org></p> <p>Pavel Kankovsky <kan@dcit.cz></p> <p>Peter Fales <peter@fales-lorenz.net></p> <p>Peter Jeremy <peter.jeremy@alcatel.com.au></p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | <p>Phil Wood <cpw@lanl.gov></p> <p>Rafal Maszkowski <rzmm@icm.edu.pl></p> <p>Rick Jones <raj@cup.hp.com></p> <p>Scott Barron <sb125499@ohiou.edu></p> <p>Scott Gifford <sgifford@tir.com></p> <p>Sebastian Krahmer <krahmer@cs.uni-potsdam.de></p> <p>Shaun Clowes <delius@progsoc.uts.edu.au></p> <p>Solomon Peachy <pizza@shaftnet.org></p> <p>Stefan Hudson <hudson@mbay.net></p> <p>Takashi Yamamoto <yamt@mwd.biglobe.ne.jp></p> <p>Tony Li <tli@procket.com></p> <p>Torsten Landschoff <torsten@debian.org></p> <p>Uns Lider <unslider@miranda.org></p> <p>Uwe Girlich <Uwe.Girlich@philosys.de></p> <p>Xianjie Zhang <xzhang@cup.hp.com></p> <p>Yen Yen Lim</p> <p>Yoann Vandoorselaere <yoann@prelude-ids.org></p> <p>The original LBL crew:</p> <p>Steve McCanne</p> <p>Craig Leres</p> <p>Van Jacobson</p> |
| The Debian Project | libpcap0.8-dev_1.1.1-2+squeeze1 | <p>This package was debianized by Romain Francoise <rfrancoise@debian.org> on Fri, 16 Apr 2004 18:41:39 +0200, based on work by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Anand Kumria <wildfire@progsoc.org> ■ Torsten Landschoff <torsten@debian.org> <p>It was downloaded from http://tcpdump.org/release/libpcap-0.8.3.tar.gz</p> <p>Upstream Authors: tcpdump-workers@tcpdump.org</p> <p>Licensed under the 3-clause BSD license:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1993-2008 The Regents of the University of California.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p> <p>Current upstream maintainers:</p> <p>Bill Fenner <fenner@research.att.com></p> <p>Fulvio Risso <risso@polito.it></p> <p>Guy Harris <guy@alum.mit.edu></p> <p>Hannes Gredler <hannes@juniper.net></p> <p>Jun-ichiro itojun Hagino <itojun@ijlab.net></p> <p>Michael Richardson <mcr@sandelman.ottawa.on.ca></p> <p>Additional people who have contributed patches:</p> <p>Alan Bawden <Alan@LCS.MIT.EDU></p> <p>Alexey Kuznetsov <kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru></p> <p>Albert Chin <china@thewrittenword.com></p> <p>Andrew Brown <atatat@atadot.net></p> <p>Antti Kantee <pooka@netbsd.org></p> <p>Arkadiusz Miskiewicz <misiek@pld.org.pl></p> <p>Armando L. Caro Jr. <acaro@mail.eecis.udel.edu></p> <p>Assar Westerlund <assar@sics.se></p> <p>Brian Ginsbach <ginsbach@cray.com></p> <p>Charles M. Hannum <mycroft@netbsd.org></p> <p>Chris G. Demetriou <cgd@netbsd.org></p> <p>Chris Pepper <pepper@mail.reppep.com></p> <p>Darren Reed <darrenr@reed.wattle.id.au></p> <p>David Kaelbling <drk@sgi.com></p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>David Young <dyoung@ojctech.com></p> <p>Don Ebright <Don.Ebright@compuware.com></p> <p>Eric Anderson <anderse@hpl.hp.com></p> <p>Franz Schaefer <schaefer@mond.at></p> <p>Gianluca Varenni <varenni@netgroup-serv.polito.it></p> <p>Gisle Vanem <giva@bgnnett.no></p> <p>Graeme Hewson <ghewson@cix.compulink.co.uk></p> <p>Greg Stark <gsstark@mit.edu></p> <p>Greg Troxel <gdt@ir.bbn.com></p> <p>Guillaume Pelat <endymion_@users.sourceforge.net></p> <p>Hyung Sik Yoon <hsyn@kr.ibm.com></p> <p>Igor Khristophorov <igor@atdot.org></p> <p>Jan-Philip Velders <jpv@veldersjes.net></p> <p>Jason R. Thorpe <thorpej@netsd.org></p> <p>Javier Achirica <achirica@ttd.net></p> <p>Jean Tourrilhes <jt@hpl.hp.com></p> <p>Jefferson Ogata <jogata@nodc.noaa.gov></p> <p>Jesper Peterson <jesper@endace.com></p> <p>John Bankier <jbankier@rainfinity.com></p> <p>Jon Lindgren <jonl@yubyub.net></p> <p>Juergen Schoenwaelder <schoenw@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de></p> <p>Kazushi Sugyo <sugyo@pb.jp.nec.com></p> <p>Klaus Klein <kleink@netsd.org></p> <p>Koryn Grant <koryn@endace.com></p> <p>Krzysztof Halasa <khc@pm.waw.pl></p> <p>Lorenzo Cavallaro <sullivan@sikurezza.org></p> <p>Loris Degioanni <loris@netgroup-serv.polito.it></p> <p>Love Hörnquist-Åstrand <lha@stacken.kth.se></p> <p>Maciej W. Rozycki <macro@ds2.pg.gda.pl></p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>Marcus Felipe Pereira <marcus@task.com.br></p> <p>Martin Husemann <martin@netbsd.org></p> <p>Mike Wiacek <mike@iroot.net></p> <p>Monroe Williams <monroe@pobox.com></p> <p>Octavian Cerna <tavy@ylabs.com></p> <p>Olaf Kirch <okir@caldera.de></p> <p>Onno van der Linden <onno@simplex.nl></p> <p>Paul Mundt <lenthal@linux-sh.org></p> <p>Pavel Kankovsky <kan@dcit.cz></p> <p>Peter Fales <peter@fales-lorenz.net></p> <p>Peter Jeremy <peter.jeremy@alcatel.com.au></p> <p>Phil Wood <cpw@lanl.gov></p> <p>Rafal Maszkowski <rzm@icm.edu.pl></p> <p>Rick Jones <raj@cup.hp.com></p> <p>Scott Barron <sb125499@ohiou.edu></p> <p>Scott Gifford <sgifford@tir.com></p> <p>Sebastian Kraemer <kraemer@cs.uni-potsdam.de></p> <p>Shaun Clowes <delius@progsoc.uts.edu.au></p> <p>Solomon Peachy <pizza@shaftnet.org></p> <p>Stefan Hudson <hudson@mbay.net></p> <p>Takashi Yamamoto <yamt@mwd.biglobe.ne.jp></p> <p>Tony Li <li@procket.com></p> <p>Torsten Landschoff <torsten@debian.org></p> <p>Uns Lider <unslider@miranda.org></p> <p>Uwe Girlich <Uwe.Girlich@philosys.de></p> <p>Xianjie Zhang <xzhang@cup.hp.com></p> <p>Yen Yen Lim</p> <p>Yoann Vandoorselaere <yoann@prelude-ids.org></p> <p>The original LBL crew:</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | <p>Steve McCanne</p> <p>Craig Leres</p> <p>Van Jacobson</p> |
| The Debian Project | libpopt0_1.16-1 | <p>This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the popt library. popt was originally written by Erik Troan when he was with RedHat. It's now maintained as part of Fedora.</p> <p>Version 1.14 has been obtained from http://rpm5.org/files/popt/</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998 Red Hat Software</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.</p> |
| The Debian Project | libselinux1_2.0.96-1 | <p>This is the Debian packe for libselinux, and it is built from sources obtained from: http://www.nsa.gov/selinux/code/download5.cfm.</p> <p>This package was debianized by Colin Walters <walters@debian.org> on Thu, 3 Jul 2003 17:10:57 -0400.</p> <p>This library (libselinux) is public domain software, i.e. not copyrighted.</p> <p>Warranty Exclusion</p> <p>You agree that this software is a non-commercially developed program that may contain "bugs" (as that term is used in the industry) and that it may not function as intended. The software is licensed "as is". NSA makes no, and hereby expressly disclaims all, warranties, express, implied, statutory, or otherwise with respect to the software, including noninfringement and the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.</p> <p>Limitation of Liability</p> <p>In no event will NSA be liable for any damages, including loss of data, lost profits, cost of cover, or other special, incidental, consequential, direct or indirect damages arising from the software or the use thereof, however caused and on any theory of liability. This limitation will</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | <p>apply even if NSA has been advised of the possibility of such damage. You acknowledge that this is a reasonable allocation of risk.</p> <p>However, one file (utils/avcstat.c) is Copyright: 2004 Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com> and is distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2.</p> <p>In addition, The Debian specific package was modified to include an excerpt from the GNU libc package in the file utils/ia64-inline-syscall.h. The GNU C Library is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'</code>.</p> <p>This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>.</p> <p>The Debian specific changes are © 2005, 2006, Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>, and distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'</code>.</p> <p>A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at <URL:http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>. You may also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.</p> <p>Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org></p> <p>arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27</p> |
| The Debian Project | libsepol1_2.0.41-1 | <p>This is the Debian packe for libsepol, and it is built from sources obtained from http://userspace.selinuxproject.org/releases/current/devel/</p> <p>This package was debianized by Russell Coker <russell@coker.com.au> on Fri, 20 Aug 2004 17:26:18 +1000.</p> <p>libsepol is</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Stephen Smalley <sds@epoch.ncsc.mil></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003-2007 Red Hat, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Trusted Computer Solutions, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003-2008 Tresys Technology, LLC</p> <p>This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | <p>This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Lesser GNU General Public License can be found in <code>usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL</code>.</p> <p>This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>.</p> <p>The Debian specific changes are © 2005-2008, Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>, and distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</code>.</p> <p>A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at <URL:http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>. You may also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org></p> <p>arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27</p> |
| The Debian Project | libssl-dev_0.9.8o-4squeeze3 | <p>This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson</p> <p>The upstream sources were obtained from http://www.openssl.org/</p> <p>LICENSE ISSUES</p> <p>The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.</p> <p>OpenSSL License</p> <pre> /* ===== * Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in </pre> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <pre> * the documentation and/or other materials provided with the * distribution. * * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this * software must display the following acknowledgment: * "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project * for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)" * * 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to * endorse or promote products derived from this software without * prior written permission. For written permission, please contact * openssl-core@openssl.org. * * 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" * nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written * permission of the OpenSSL Project. * * 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following * acknowledgment: * "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project * for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)" * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY * EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR * PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR * ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, * SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; * LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, * STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) * ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED * OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. * ===== * * This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young * (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim * Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com). * */ Original SSLeay License /* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com) * All rights reserved. * * This package is an SSL implementation written * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL. * * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as * the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions * apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, * lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation * included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms * except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com). * </pre> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in * the code are not to be removed. * If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution * as the author of the parts of the library used. * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software * must display the following acknowledgement: * "This product includes cryptographic software written by * Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)" * The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library * being used are not cryptographic related :-). * 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from * the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement: * "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)" * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE. * * The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or * derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be * copied and put under another distribution licence * [including the GNU Public Licence.] */</p> |
| The Debian Project | libuuid1_2.17.2-9 | <p>This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of util-linux.</p> <p>This package was put together by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org> and later maintained by Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>, and Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>.</p> <p>The current maintainer is LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>.</p> <p>See also: git://git.debian.org/~lamont/util-linux.git</p> <p>It was downloaded from: ftp://ftp.us.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux-ng/</p> <p>Upstream maintainers include:</p> <p>Maintainer: Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com></p> <p>Past Maintainer: Adrian Bunk <bunk@fs.tum.de></p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>Past Maintainer: Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl></p> <p>See also /usr/share/doc/util-linux/AUTHORS</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>A variety of people and entities, as befits the nature of the package. See the individual sources for exact copyright holder information.</p> <p>License:</p> <p>The project doesn't use same license for all code. There is code with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ GPLv2+ (GNU General Public License version 2, or any later version) ■ GPLv2 (GNU General Public License version 2) ■ BSD with advertising ■ Public Domain <p>Please, check source code for more details. A license is usually at the start of each source file.</p> <p>Anything lacking an explicit license may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU GPL Version 2 or later found on Debian systems in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</p> |
| The Debian Project | libwrap0_7.6.q-19 | <p>This package was debianized by Anthony Towns <ajt@debian.org> on Tue, 10 Aug 1999 12:06:33 +1000.</p> <p>It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.porcupine.org/pub/security/index.html and includes ftp://ftp.porcupine.org/pub/security/tcpd-blacklist-patch</p> <p>Copyright updated on 2001/06/08 from ftp://ftp.porcupine.org/pub/security/tcp_wrappers_license</p> <p>Upstream Author: Wietse Venema</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <pre> /***** * Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Some individual * files may be covered by other copyrights. * * This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at * Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991, * 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that this entire copyright notice * is duplicated in all such copies. * * This software is provided "as is" and without any expressed or implied * warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of * merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose. *****/ </pre> <p>Thanks to Wietse Venema for his permission to include the tcp_wrapper package in the Debian Distribution.</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| The Debian Project | libxml2_2.7.8.dfsg-2+squeeze1 | <p>This package was debianized by Vincent Renardias <vincent@waw.com> on Sat, 26 Sep 1998 16:50:54 +0200</p> <p>It was downloaded from ftp://xmlsoft.org/libxml2/</p> <p>Except where otherwise noted in the source code (trio files, hash.c and list.c) covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1998-2002 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.</p> <p>trio.c, trio.h:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1998 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.</p> <p>triop.h:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.</p> <p>hash.c:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Veillard.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.</p> <p>list.c:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2000 Gary Pennington and Daniel Veillard.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.</p> <p>triodef.h, trionan.c, trionan.h:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese <brees@users.sourceforge.net></p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.</p> <p>triostr.c, triostr.h:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | <p>WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.</p> |
| <p>The Debian Project</p> | <p>libxml2-dev_2.7.8.dfsg-2+squeeze1</p> | <p>This package was debianized by Vincent Renardias <vincent@waw.com> on Sat, 26 Sep 1998 16:50:54 +0200</p> <p>It was downloaded from ftp://xmlsoft.org/libxml2/</p> <p>Except where otherwise noted in the source code (trio files, hash.c and list.c) covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1998-2002 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.</p> <p>trio.c, trio.h:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1998 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.</p> <p>triop.h:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.</p> <p>hash.c:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Veillard.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.</p> <p>list.c:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2000 Gary Pennington and Daniel Veillard.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.</p> <p>triodef.h, trionan.c, trionan.h:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese <breese@users.sourceforge.net></p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.</p> <p>triostr.c, triostr.h:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| | | <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.</p> |
| <p>The Debian Project</p> | <p>login_1:4.1.4.2+svn3283-2+squeeze1</p> | <p>This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the shadow utilities.</p> <p>It was downloaded from: <ftp://ftp.pld.org.pl/software/shadow/>. As of May 2007, this site is no longer available.</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Parts of this software are copyright 1988 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Parts of this software are copyright 1997 - 2001, Marek MichaÅkiewicz. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Parts of this software are copyright 2001 - 2004, Andrzej Krzysztofowicz All rights reserved.</p> <p>Parts of this software are copyright 2000 - 2007, Tomasz KÅoczko. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of Julianne F. Haugh nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JULIE HAUGH AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JULIE HAUGH OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This source code is currently archived on ftp.uu.net in the comp.sources.misc portion of the USENET archives. You may also contact the author, Julianne F. Haugh, at jockgrl@ix.netcom.com if you have any questions regarding this package.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING DISTRIBUTED AS-IS. THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES OF USE. THE USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE. THE AUTHORS ARE UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS. THE USER IS ENCOURAGED TO TAKE ANY AND ALL STEPS</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | <p>NEEDED TO PROTECT AGAINST ACCIDENTAL LOSS OF INFORMATION OR MACHINE RESOURCES.</p> <p>Special thanks are due to Chip Rosenthal for his fine testing efforts; to Steve Simmons for his work in porting this code to BSD; and to Bill Kennedy for his contributions of LaserJet printer time and energies. Also, thanks for Dennis L. Mumaugh for the initial shadow password information and to Tony Walton (olapw@olgb1.oliv.co.uk) for the System V Release 4 changes. Effort in porting to SunOS has been contributed by Dr. Michael Newberry (miken@cs.adfa.oz.au) and Micheal J. Miller, Jr. (mke@kaber.drain.com). Effort in porting to AT&T UNIX System V Release 4 has been provided by Andrew Herbert (andrew@werple.pub.uu.oz.au). Special thanks to Marek Michalkiewicz (marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl) for taking over the Linux port of this software.</p> <p>Source files: login_access.c, login_desrpc.c, login_krb.c are derived from the logdaemon-5.0 package, which is under the following license:</p> <pre> /***** * Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Individual files * may be covered by other copyrights (as noted in the file itself.) * * This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at * Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991, * 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted * provided that this entire copyright notice is duplicated in all such * copies. * * This software is provided "as is" and without any expressed or implied * warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of * merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose. *****/ </pre> <p>Some parts substantially in src/su.c derived from an ancestor of su for GNU. Run a shell with substitute user and group IDs. Copyright (C) 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'</p> |
| The Debian Project | logrotate_3.7.8-6 | <p>This package was originally debianized by Joseph Carter <knghtrd@debian.org> on Thu, 22 Apr 1999 15:33:04 -0700.</p> <p>This version was downloaded from RedHat's server at:</p> <p>https://fedorahosted.org/releases/l/o/logrotate/</p> <p>Upstream's website for the source is:</p> <p>https://fedorahosted.org/logrotate/</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | <p>Upstream Authors are various RedHat people, including Erik Troan, Preston Brown, Elliot Lee, Miloslav Trmac, Dan Walsh, Peter Vrabec, Jesse Keating and Tomas Smetana.</p> <p>Copyright: GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (GPL) Version 2</p> <p>All modifications to the packaging and patches by Paul Martin <pm@debian.org> are also made available under the GPL:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001-2008 Paul Martin</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On a Debian system, the GPLv2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2</p> |
| The Debian Project | lsb-base_3.2-23.2 squeeze1 | <p>This package was created by Chris Lawrence <lawreccc@debian.org> on Sun, 17 Feb 2002 14:07:32 -0600.</p> <p>The HTML files in html/ were written by Matt Taggart <taggart@debian.org></p> <p>This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.</p> <p>This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.</p> <p>The file /lib/lsb/init-functions is licensed under a permissive "BSD-style" license as follows:</p> <p>Copyright © 2002-09 Chris Lawrence</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | <p>3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of other contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> |
| The Debian Project | module-init-tools_3.12-1 | <p>This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> and Marco d'Itri <md@linux.it> on Thu, 19 Dec 2002 21:15:05 +0100.</p> <p>It was downloaded from https://modules.wiki.kernel.org/ .</p> <p>Upstream Authors: Jon Masters <jonathan@jonmasters.org> Rusty Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au> Adam J. Richter <adam@yggdrasil.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001 Rusty Russell.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 Rusty Russell, IBM Corporation.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2010 Jon Masters <jcm@jonmasters.org>, and others.</p> <p>License: GPL (please see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2).</p> |
| The Debian Project | mount_2.17.2-9 | <p>This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of util-linux.</p> <p>This package was put together by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org> and later maintained by Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>, and Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>.</p> <p>The current maintainer is LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>. See also: git://git.debian.org/~lamont/util-linux.git</p> <p>It was downloaded from: ftp://ftp.us.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux-ng/</p> <p>Upstream maintainers include:</p> <p>Maintainer: Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com></p> <p>Past Maintainer: Adrian Bunk <bunk@fs.tum.de></p> <p>Past Maintainer: Andries Brouwer <aeb@cwi.nl></p> <p>See also /usr/share/doc/util-linux/AUTHORS</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>A variety of people and entities, as befits the nature of the package. See the individual sources for exact copyright holder information.</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | <p>License:</p> <p>The project doesn't use same license for all code. There is code with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ GPLv2+ (GNU General Public License version 2, or any later version) ■ GPLv2 (GNU General Public License version 2) ■ BSD with advertising ■ Public Domain <p>Please, check source code for more details. A license is usually at the start of each source file.</p> <p>Anything lacking an explicit license may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU GPL Version 2 or later found on Debian systems in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</p> |
| The Debian Project | mtd-utils_20090606-1 | <p>This package was debianized by David Schleef <ds@debian.org> on Sat, 13 Jan 2001 10:48:08 -0800.</p> <p>It was downloaded from: git://git.infradead.org/mtd-utils.git Main web page for the project: http://www.linux-mtd.infradead.org/</p> <p>Upstream Author: David Woodhouse <dmwm2@infradead.org> and others</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>mtd-tools is copyrighted by following entities:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2007-2008 Nokia Corporation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>2006 KaiGai Kohei <kaigai@ak.jp.nec.com></p> <p>2005 Daniel Measurement and Control, Inc</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2005 Sean Young <sean@mess.org></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2004 Ferenc Havasi <havasi@inf.u-szeged.hu>, 2004 Patrik Kluba <pajko@halom.u-szeged.hu>, 2004 Zoltan Sogor <weth@inf.u-szeged.hu>, 2004 University of Szeged, Hungary</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003 Thomas Gleixner (tglx@linutronix.de)</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2002 Axis Communications AB</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001-2003 Red Hat, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Erik Andersen <andersen@codepoet.org></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001 Jari Kirma <Jari.Kirma@hut.fi></p> <p>2001 David A. Schleef <ds@lineo.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2000 Arcom Control System Ltd</p> <p>2000 David Woodhouse (dwmw2@infradead.org)</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>2000 Steven J. Hill (sjhill@realitydiluted.com)</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1999 David A. Hinds. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>C) 1999 Andrea Arcangeli <andrea@suse.de></p> <p>most of mtd-tools is licensed under the terms of GNU GPL v2 ; the licence header is:</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.</p> <p>flashcp.c, mtd_debug.c:</p> <pre> * Copyright (c) 2d3D, Inc. * Written by Abraham vd Merwe <abraham@2d3d.co.za> * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of other contributors * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software * without specific prior written permission. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" * AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, * THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR * SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER * CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, * OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE * OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. </pre> <p>fec.c is: (C) 1997-98 Luigi Rizzo (luigi@iet.unipi.it)</p> <pre> * Portions derived from code by Phil Karn (karn@ka9q.ampr.org), * Robert Morelos-Zaragoza (robert@spectra.eng.hawaii.edu) and Hari * Thirumoorthy (harit@spectra.eng.hawaii.edu), Aug 1995 * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without </pre> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | <p>* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above * copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following * disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials * provided with the distribution. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, * THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A * PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS * BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, * OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, * PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, * OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY * THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR * TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT * OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY * OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>crc32.c is: COPYRIGHT (C) 1986 Gary S. Brown. You may use this program, or code or tables extracted from it, as desired without restriction.</p> <p>ubi-tools is GPL-2:</p> <p>Copyright (c) International Business Machines Corp., 2006-2008</p> <p>2007 Frank Haverkamp <haver@vnet.ibm.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2007, 2008 Nokia Corporation</p> <p>Copyright (c) Artem Bityutskiy, 2007</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2000-2004 Steven J. Hill (sjhill@realitydiluted.com)</p> <p>Toshiba America Electronics Components, Inc</p> <p>libiniparser is: Copyright (c) 2000-2007 by Nicolas Devillard. MIT License</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> |
| The Debian Project | ncurses-bin_5.7+20100313-5 | <p>This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/ terminfo was originally written by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim <zmbenhal@netcom. com>, and is currently held by the Free Software Foundation.</p> <p>This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam <vaidhy@debian.org> and Joel Klecker <espy@debian.org>, using sources obtained from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ ncurses-5.0.tar.gz.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | <p>It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>, David Engel <david@elo.ods.com>. Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org>, Richard Braakman <dark@xs4all.nl>, James Troup <jjtroup@comp.brad.ac.uk>, J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>, and Galen Hazelwood <galenh@micron.net> over various years.</p> <p>Changes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ added Debian package maintenance system files ■ changed Makefile.in's to compile with -D_REENTRANT ■ changed configure.in to support proper compilation of debugging libraries ■ Fixed tget{flag,num,str} in lib_termcap ("long" strings work now) <p>Changes to terminfo.src:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Removed ich(1) from linux, screen, vt320 <p>Copyright (c) 1998 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.</p> |
| The Debian Project | net-tools_1.60-23 | <p>Format-Specification:</p> <p>http://wiki.debian.org/Proposals/CopyrightFormat?</p> <p>action=recall&rev=437</p> <p>Upstream-Maintainer: Phil Blundell <philb@gnu.org>, Bernd Eckenfels <net-tools@lina.inka.de></p> <p>Upstream-Source: https://developer.berlios.de/projects/net-tools/</p> <p>Files: *</p> <p>Copyright: © 1988-1994 MicroWalt Corporation</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | <p>Copyright: © 1995-1996 Bernd Eckenfels</p> <p>Copyright: © 1997-2000 Andi Kleen</p> <p>Copyright: © 1997-2000 Donald Becker</p> <p>License: GPL-2+</p> <p>The copyright attribution has been derived from individual files' text, but each file may have different copyright holders, and some may be missing. See the source code for details.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>^usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'</code></p> <p>Files: <code>debian/*</code></p> <p>Copyright: © 2008-2009 Luk Claes, MartÅn Ferrari</p> <p>Copyright: © 2000-2007 Bernd Eckenfels</p> <p>Copyright: © 2000 Anthony Towns</p> <p>License: GPL-2+</p> <p>It is assumed that all contributors put their work under the same license as the module itself.</p> |
| The Debian Project | netbase_4.45 | <p>This package was created by Peter Tobias tobias@et-inf.fho-empden.de on Wed, 24 Aug 1994 21:33:28 +0200 and maintained by Anthony Towns ajt@debian.org until 2001.</p> <p>It is currently maintained by Marco d'Itri md@linux.it.</p> <p>Copyright 1994-2010 Peter Tobias, Anthony Towns and Marco d'Itri</p> <p>The programs in this package are distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2 as distributed by the Free Software Foundation. On Debian systems, a copy of this license may be found in <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2</code>.</p> |
| The Debian Project | nfs-common_1:1.2.2-4 | <p>This package was debianized by Chip Salzenberg chip@debian.org on Fri, 3 Dec 1999 20:00:00 -0800</p> <p>The source package was downloaded from http://sourceforge.net/projects/nfs/</p> <p>Licenses</p> <p>RPC software:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2009, Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. ■ Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The rest of the software:</p> <p>You are free to distribute this software under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later. On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.</p> <p>Copyright Notices</p> <p>Copyright 1990,1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.</p> <p>Copyright 1993 Rick Sladkey <jrs@world.std.com></p> <p>Copyright 1994 by OpenVision Technologies, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1984 Sun Microsystems, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1985, 1990 by Sun Microsystems, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1986 Sun Microsystems, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1987, Sun Microsytsems, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1988,1990 Sun Microsystems, Inc. - All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1993 Rick Sladkey <jrs@world.std.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997 Olaf Kirch <okir@monad.swb.de></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995, 1997-1999, 2002 Jeffrey A. Uphoff</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995-1997, 1999 Jeffrey A. Uphoff</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995, 1997-1999 Jeffrey A. Uphoff</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995-1999, 2002, 2005 Jeffrey A. Uphoff</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | <p>Copyright (c) 1995,1999 Theo de Raadt. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995-2005 Olaf Kirch <okir@suse.de></p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 Niklas Hallqvist. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2001 Niklas Hallqvist. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com></p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000, 2001, 2002 Håkan Olsson. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000, 2003 Håkan Olsson. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000-2004 The Regents of the University of Michigan.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song <dugsong@UMICH.EDU>.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001 Andy Adamson <andros@UMICH.EDU>.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2002 J. Bruce Fields <bfields@UMICH.EDU>.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2002 Marius Aamodt Eriksen <marius@UMICH.EDU>.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2002 Trond Myklebust <trond.myklebust@fys.uio.no></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003 J. Bruce Fields <bfields@umich.edu></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003 Neil Brown <neilb@cse.unsw.edu.au></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2004-2006 Olaf Kirch <okir@suse.de> Copyright (c) 2004-2006 The Regents of the University of Michigan.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004 Andy Adamson <andros@UMICH.EDU>.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004 Bruce Fields <bfields@umich.edu></p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004 Kevin Coffman <kwc@umich.edu></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2004 Olaf Kirch <okir@suse.de></p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004, Paul Clements, SteelEye Technology</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2005, Chuck Lever <cel@netapp.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2006 Amit Gud <agud@redhat.com></p> <p>Copyright (c) 2006 Silicon Graphics, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2007 Chuck Lever <chuck.lever@oracle.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 2007 Oracle. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2008 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved.</p> |
| The Debian Project | ntp_1:4.2.6.p2+dfsg-1+b1 | <p>This package is maintained for Debian by:</p> <p>Bruce Walker <w1bw@debian.org></p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com></p> <p>Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org></p> <p>Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org></p> <p>Kurt Roeckx <kurt@roeckx.be></p> <p>The upstream source is available from http://www.ntp.org</p> <p>General copyright and license:</p> <p>The following copyright notice applies to all files collectively called the Network Time Protocol Version 4 Distribution. Unless specifically declared otherwise in an individual file, this notice applies as if the text was explicitly included in the file.</p> <p>This package is maintained for Debian by:</p> <p>Bruce Walker <w1bw@debian.org></p> <p>Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com></p> <p>Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org></p> <p>Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org></p> <p>Kurt Roeckx <kurt@roeckx.be></p> <p>The upstream source is available from http://www.ntp.org</p> <p>General copyright and license:</p> <pre> * * Copyright (c) David L. Mills 1992-2009 * * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and * its documentation for any purpose with or without fee is hereby * granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all * copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission * notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name * University of Delaware not be used in advertising or publicity * pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, * written prior permission. The University of Delaware makes no * representations about the suitability this software for any * purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied * warranty. </pre> <p>The following individuals contributed in part to the Network Time Protocol Distribution Version 4 and are acknowledged as authors of this work.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mark Andrews <mark_andrews@isc.org> Leitch atomic clock controller 2. Bernd Altmeier <altmeier@atsoft.de> hopf Elektronik serial line and PCI-bus devices 3. Viraj Bais <vbais@mailman1.intel.com> and Clayton Kirkwood <kirkwood@striderfm.intel.com> port to WindowsNT 3.5 4. Michael Barone <michael,barone@lmco.com> GPSVME fixes |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>5. Jean-Francois Boudreault <Jean-Francois.Boudreault@viagenie.qc.ca> IPv6 support</p> <p>6. Karl Berry <karl@owl.HQ.ileaf.com> syslog to file option</p> <p>7. Greg Brackley <greg.brackley@bigfoot.com> Major rework of WINNT port. Clean up recvbuf and iosignal code into separate modules.</p> <p>8. Marc Brett <Marc.Brett@westgeo.com> Magnavox GPS clock driver</p> <p>9. Pieter Brooks <Pieter.Brooks@cl.cam.ac.uk> MSF clock driver, Trimble PARSE support</p> <p>10. Reg Clemens <reg@dwf.com> Oncore driver (Current maintainer)</p> <p>11. Steve Clift <clift@ml.csiro.au> OMEGA clock driver</p> <p>12. Casey Crellin <casey@csc.co.za> vxWorks (Tornado) port and help with target configuration</p> <p>13. Sven Dietrich <sven_dietrich@trimble.com> Palisade reference clock driver, NT adj. residuals, integrated Greg's Winnt port.</p> <p>14. John A. Dundas III <dundas@salt.jpl.nasa.gov> Apple A/UX port</p> <p>15. Torsten Duwe <duwe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> Linux port</p> <p>16. Dennis Ferguson <dennis@mrbill.canet.ca> foundation code for NTP Version 2 as specified in RFC-1119</p> <p>17. John Hay <jhay@icomtek.csir.co.za> IPv6 support and testing</p> <p>18. Glenn Hollinger <glenn@herald.usask.ca> GOES clock driver</p> <p>19. Mike Iglesias <iglesias@uci.edu> DEC Alpha port</p> <p>20. Jim Jagielski <jim@jagubox.gsfc.nasa.gov> A/UX port</p> <p>21. Jeff Johnson <jbj@chatham.usdesign.com> massive prototyping overhaul</p> <p>22. Hans Lambermont <Hans.Lambermont@nl.origin-it.com> or <H.Lambermont@chello.nl> ntpswEEP</p> <p>23. Poul-Henning Kamp <phk@FreeBSD.ORG> Oncore driver (Original author)</p> <p>24. Frank Kardel <kardel (at) ntp (dot) org> PARSE <GENERIC> driver (>14 reference clocks), STREAMS modules for PARSE, support scripts, syslog cleanup, dynamic interface handling</p> <p>25. William L. Jones <jones@hermes.chpc.utexas.edu> RS/6000 AIX modifications, HPUX modifications</p> <p>26. Dave Katz <dkatz@cisco.com> RS/6000 AIX port</p> <p>27. Craig Leres <leres@ee.lbl.gov> 4.4BSD port, ppsclock, Magnavox GPS clock driver</p> <p>28. George Lindholm <lindholm@ucs.ubc.ca> SunOS 5.1 port</p> <p>29. Louis A. Mamakos <louie@ni.umd.edu> MD5-based authentication</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>30. Lars H. Mathiesen <thorinn@diku.dk> adaptation of foundation code for Version 3 as specified in RFC-1305</p> <p>31. Danny Mayer <mayer@ntp.org> Network I/O, Windows Port, Code Maintenance</p> <p>32. David L. Mills <mills@udel.edu> Version 4 foundation: clock discipline, authentication, precision kernel; clock drivers: Spectracom, Austron, Arbiter, Heath, ATOM, ACTS, KSI/Odetics; audio clock drivers: CHU, WWV/H, IRIG</p> <p>33. Wolfgang Moeller <moeller@gwdgv1.dnet.gwdg.de> VMS port</p> <p>34. Jeffrey Mogul <mogul@pa.dec.com> ntptrace utility</p> <p>35. Tom Moore <tmoore@fieval.daytonoh.ncr.com> i386 svr4 port</p> <p>36. Kamal A Mostafa <kamal@whence.com> SCO OpenServer port</p> <p>37. Derek Mulcahy <derek@toybox.demon.co.uk> and Damon Hart-Davis <d@hd.org> ARCRON MSF clock driver</p> <p>38. Rainer Pruy <Rainer.Pruy@informatik.uni-erlangen.de> monitoring/trap scripts, statistics file handling</p> <p>39. Dirce Richards <dirce@zk3.dec.com> Digital UNIX V4.0 port</p> <p>40. Wilfredo Sánchez <wsanchez@apple.com> added support for NetInfo</p> <p>41. Nick Sayer <mrapple@quack.kfu.com> SunOS streams modules</p> <p>42. Jack Sasportas <jack@innovativeinternet.com> Saved a Lot of space on the stuff in the html/pic/ subdirectory</p> <p>43. Ray Schnitzler <schnitz@unipress.com> Unixware1 port</p> <p>44. Michael Shields <shields@tembel.org> USNO clock driver</p> <p>45. Jeff Steinman <jss@pebbles.jpl.nasa.gov> Datum PTS clock driver</p> <p>46. Harlan Stenn <harlan@pfcs.com> GNU automake/autoconfigure makeover, various other bits (see the ChangeLog)</p> <p>47. Kenneth Stone <ken@sdd.hp.com> HP-UX port</p> <p>48. Ajit Thyagarajan <ajit@ee.udel.edu> IP multicast/anycast support</p> <p>49. Tomoaki TSURUOKA <tsuruoka@nc.fukuoka-u.ac.jp> TRAK clock driver</p> <p>50. Paul A Vixie <vixie@vix.com> TrueTime GPS driver, generic TrueTime clock driver</p> <p>51. Ulrich Windl <Ulrich.Windl@rz.uni-regensburg.de> corrected and validated HTML documents according to the HTML DTD</p> <p>Copyright and licenses for other files:</p> <p>A lot of the other files are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (c) 1995-2006 by Frank Kardel <kardel <AT> ntp.org> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (c) 1989-1994 by Frank Kardel, Friedrich-Alexander Universität, NürnbergGermany ■ Copyright (c) 1997 by Meinberg Funkuhren (www.meinberg.de) <p>With the following license:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Some files are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium. <p>With the following copyright notice:</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Some files are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (C) 2004-2006 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC") |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>With the license:</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Some files are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project. <p>With as license:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Some files are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (c) 1982-2003 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. <p>With as license:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.</p> <p>4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Some files are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (c) 1995 Vixie Enterprises <p>With as license:</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Vixie Enterprises not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND VIXIE ENTERPRISES DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIXIE ENTERPRISES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>adjtime.c:</p> <p>(c) Copyright Tai Jin, 1988. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Hewlett-Packard Laboratories.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>Permission is hereby granted for unlimited modification, use, and distribution. This software is made available with no warranty of any kind, express or implied. This copyright notice must remain intact in all versions of this software.</p> <p>The author would appreciate it if any bug fixes and enhancements were to be sent back to him for incorporation into future versions of this software. Please send changes to tai@iag.hp.com or ken@sdd.hp.com.</p> <p>ntp_filegen.c/h:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1992, 1996 by Rainer Pruy Friedrich-Alexander Universit t Erlangen-N rnberg, Germany</p> <p>This code may be modified and used freely provided the credits remain intact.</p> <p>inet_aton.c:</p> <p>Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>strstr.c:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1991-1998 University of Maryland at College Park All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of U.M. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. U.M. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" * without express or implied warranty.</p> <p>U.M. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL U.M. BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OU</p> <p>refclock_jjy:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>Copyright (C) 2001-2004, Takao Abe. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>One retains the entire copyright notice properly, and both the copyright notice and this license. in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>This software and the name of the author must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR TAKAO ABE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, GENERAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>refclock_palisade.c:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 Trimble Navigation Ltd. * All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by Trimble Navigation, Ltd. 4. The name of Trimble Navigation Ltd. may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY TRIMBLE NAVIGATION LTD. ``AS IS" AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL TRIMBLE NAVIGATION LTD. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | <p>ntpsweep:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1999,2000 Hans Lambermont and Origin B.V.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. This software is supported as is and without any express or implied warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The name Origin B.V. must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> |
| The Debian Project | ntpdate_1:4.2.6.p2+dfsg-1+b1 | <p>This package is maintained for Debian by:</p> <p>Bruce Walker <w1bw@debian.org></p> <p>Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com></p> <p>Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org></p> <p>Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org></p> <p>Kurt Roeckx <kurt@roeckx.be></p> <p>The upstream source is available from http://www.ntp.org</p> <p>General copyright and license:</p> <p>The following copyright notice applies to all files collectively called the Network Time Protocol Version 4 Distribution. Unless specifically declared otherwise in an individual file, this notice applies as if the text was explicitly included in the file.</p> <p>This package is maintained for Debian by:</p> <p>Bruce Walker <w1bw@debian.org></p> <p>Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com></p> <p>Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org></p> <p>Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org></p> <p>Kurt Roeckx <kurt@roeckx.be></p> <p>The upstream source is available from http://www.ntp.org</p> <p>General copyright and license:</p> <pre>* * Copyright (c) David L. Mills 1992-2009 * * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and * its documentation for any purpose with or without fee is hereby * granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all * copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission * notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name * University of Delaware not be used in advertising or publicity * pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,</pre> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>* written prior permission. The University of Delaware makes no * * representations about the suitability this software for any * * purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied * * warranty. *</p> <p>The following individuals contributed in part to the Network Time Protocol Distribution Version 4 and are acknowledged as authors of this work.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mark Andrews <mark_andrews@isc.org> Leitch atomic clock controller 2. Bernd Altmeier <altmeier@atsoft.de> hopf Elektronik serial line and PCI-bus devices 3. Viraj Bais <vbais@mailman1.intel.com> and Clayton Kirkwood <kirkwood@striderfm.intel.com> port to WindowsNT 3.5 4. Michael Barone <michael,barone@lmco.com> GPSVME fixes 5. Jean-Francois Boudreault <Jean-Francois.Boudreault@viagenie.qc.ca> IPv6 support 6. Karl Berry <karl@owl.HQ.ileaf.com> syslog to file option 7. Greg Brackley <greg.brackley@bigfoot.com> Major rework of WINNT port. Clean up recvbuf and iosignal code into separate modules. 8. Marc Brett <Marc.Brett@westgeo.com> Magnavox GPS clock driver 9. Piete Brooks <Piete.Brooks@cl.cam.ac.uk> MSF clock driver, Trimble PARSE support 10. Reg Clemens <reg@dwf.com> Oncore driver (Current maintainer) 11. Steve Clift <clift@ml.csiro.au> OMEGA clock driver 12. Casey Crellin <casey@csc.co.za> vxWorks (Tornado) port and help with target configuration 13. Sven Dietrich <sven_dietrich@trimble.com> Palisade reference clock driver, NT adj. residuals, integrated Greg's Winnt port. 14. John A. Dundas III <dundas@salt.jpl.nasa.gov> Apple A/UX port 15. Torsten Duwe <duwe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> Linux port 16. Dennis Ferguson <dennis@mrbill.canet.ca> foundation code for NTP Version 2 as specified in RFC-1119 17. John Hay <jhay@@icomtek.csir.co.za> IPv6 support and testing 18. Glenn Hollinger <glenn@herald.usask.ca> GOES clock driver 19. Mike Iglesias <iglesias@uci.edu> DEC Alpha port 20. Jim Jagielski <jim@jagubox.gsfc.nasa.gov> A/UX port 21. Jeff Johnson <jbj@chatham.usdesign.com> massive prototyping overhaul 22. Hans Lambermont <Hans.Lambermont@nl.origin-it.com> or <H.Lambermont@chello.nl> ntpsweep |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>23. Poul-Henning Kamp <phk@FreeBSD.ORG> Oncore driver (Original author)</p> <p>24. Frank Kardel <kardel (at) ntp (dot) org> PARSE <GENERIC> driver (>14 reference clocks), STREAMS modules for PARSE, support scripts, syslog cleanup, dynamic interface handling</p> <p>25. William L. Jones <jones@hermes.chpc.utexas.edu> RS/6000 AIX modifications, HPUX modifications</p> <p>26. Dave Katz <dkatz@cisco.com> RS/6000 AIX port</p> <p>27. Craig Leres <leres@ee.lbl.gov> 4.4BSD port, ppsclock, Magnavox GPS clock driver</p> <p>28. George Lindholm <lindholm@ucs.ubc.ca> SunOS 5.1 port</p> <p>29. Louis A. Mamakos <louie@ni.umd.edu> MD5-based authentication</p> <p>30. Lars H. Mathiesen <thorinn@diku.dk> adaptation of foundation code for Version 3 as specified in RFC-1305</p> <p>31. Danny Mayer <mayer@ntp.org> Network I/O, Windows Port, Code Maintenance</p> <p>32. David L. Mills <mills@udel.edu> Version 4 foundation: clock discipline, authentication, precision kernel; clock drivers: Spectracom, Austron, Arbiter, Heath, ATOM, ACTS, KSI/Odetics; audio clock drivers: CHU, WWV/H, IRIG</p> <p>33. Wolfgang Moeller <moeller@gwdgv1.dnet.gwdg.de> VMS port</p> <p>34. Jeffrey Mogul <mogul@pa.dec.com> ntptrace utility</p> <p>35. Tom Moore <tmoore@fivel.daytonoh.ncr.com> i386 svr4 port</p> <p>36. Kamal A Mostafa <kamal@whence.com> SCO OpenServer port</p> <p>37. Derek Mulcahy <derek@toybox.demon.co.uk> and Damon Hart-Davis <d@hd.org> ARCRON MSF clock driver</p> <p>38. Rainer Pruy <Rainer.Pruy@informatik.uni-erlangen.de> monitoring/trap scripts, statistics file handling</p> <p>39. Dirce Richards <dirce@zk3.dec.com> Digital UNIX V4.0 port</p> <p>40. Wilfredo Sánchez <wsanchez@apple.com> added support for NetInfo</p> <p>41. Nick Sayer <mrapple@quack.kfu.com> SunOS streams modules</p> <p>42. Jack Sasportas <jack@innovativeinternet.com> Saved a Lot of space on the stuff in the html/pic/ subdirectory</p> <p>43. Ray Schnitzler <schnitz@unipress.com> Unixware1 port</p> <p>44. Michael Shields <shields@tembel.org> USNO clock driver</p> <p>45. Jeff Steinman <jss@pebbles.jpl.nasa.gov> Datum PTS clock driver</p> <p>46. Harlan Stenn <harlan@pfcs.com> GNU automake/autoconfigure makeover, various other bits (see the ChangeLog)</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>47. Kenneth Stone <ken@sdd.hp.com> HP-UX port</p> <p>48. Ajit Thyagarajan <ajit@ee.udel.edu> IP multicast/anycast support</p> <p>49. Tomoaki TSURUOKA <tsuruoka@nc.fukuoka-u.ac.jp> TRAK clock driver</p> <p>50. Paul A Vixie <vixie@vix.com> TrueTime GPS driver, generic TrueTime clock driver</p> <p>51. Ulrich Windl <Ulrich.Windl@rz.uni-regensburg.de> corrected and validated HTML documents according to the HTML DTD</p> <p>Copyright and licenses for other files:</p> <p>A lot of the other files are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (c) 1995-2006 by Frank Kardel <kardel <AT> ntp.org> ■ Copyright (c) 1989-1994 by Frank Kardel, Friedrich-Alexander Universität, Nürnberg, Germany ■ Copyright (c) 1997 by Meinberg Funkhuren (www.meinberg.de) <p>With the following license:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Some files are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium. <p>With the following copyright notice:</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Some files are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (C) 2004-2006 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC") <p>With the license:</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Some files are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project. <p>With as license:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Some files are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (c) 1982-2003 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. <p>With as license:</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors. 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Some files are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright (c) 1995 Vixie Enterprises <p>With as license:</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and tha the name of Vixie Enterprises not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND VIXIE ENTERPRISES DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>VIXIE ENTERPRISES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>adjtime.c:</p> <p>(c) Copyright Tai Jin, 1988. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Hewlett-Packard Laboratories.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted for unlimited modification, use, and distribution. This software is made available with no warranty of any kind, express or implied. This copyright notice must remain intact in all versions of this software.</p> <p>The author would appreciate it if any bug fixes and enhancements were to be sent back to him for incorporation into future versions of this software. Please send changes to tai@iag.hp.com or ken@sdd.hp.com.</p> <p>ntp_filegen.c/h:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1992, 1996 by Rainer Pruy Friedrich-Alexander Universität, Nürnberg, Germany</p> <p>This code may be modified and used freely provided the credits remain intact.</p> <p>inet_aton.c:</p> <p>Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>strstr.c:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1991-1998 University of Maryland at College Park All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of U.M. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. U.M. makes no</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" * without express or implied warranty.</p> <p>U.M. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL U.M. BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT</p> <p>refclock_jjy:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2001-2004, Takao Abe. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>One retains the entire copyright notice properly, and both the copyright notice and this license. in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>This software and the name of the author must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR TAKAO ABE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, GENERAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>refclock_palisade.c:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 Trimble Navigation Ltd. * All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by Trimble Navigation, Ltd. 4. The name of Trimble Navigation Ltd. may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY TRIMBLE NAVIGATION LTD. "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL TRIMBLE NAVIGATION LTD. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>ntpsweep:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1999,2000 Hans Lambermont and Origin B.V.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. This software is supported as is and without any express or implied warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The name Origin B.V. must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission.</p> |
| The Debian Project | openssh-client_1:5.5p1-6+squeeze1 | <p>This package was debianized by Philip Hands <phil@hands.com> on 31 Oct 1999 (with help from Dan Brosemer <odin@linuxfreak.com>)</p> <p>It was downloaded from here: ftp://ftp.fu-berlin.de/unix/security/openssh/openssh-2.3.0p1.tar.gz</p> <p>worldwide mirrors are listed here: http://www.openssh.com/ftp.html</p> <p>The Debian specific parts of the package are mostly taken from the original ssh package, which has since been renamed as ssh-nonfree.</p> <p>The Debian patch is distributed under the terms of the GPL, which you can find in <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</code>.</p> <p>In addition, as a special exception, Matthew Vernon gives permission to link the code of the Debian patch with any version of the OpenSSH code which is distributed under a license identical to that listed in the included Copyright file, and distribute linked combinations including the two. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than OpenSSH. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.</p> <p>The upstream source for this package is a combination of the ssh branch that is being maintained by the OpenBSD team (starting from the last version of SSH that was distributed under a free license), and porting work by Damien Miller <damien@ibs.com.au> to get it working on Linux. Other people also contributed to this, and are credited in <code>/usr/share/doc/ssh/README</code>.</p> <p>This package contains Kerberos version 5 patches from http://www.sxw.org.uk/computing/patches/openssh.html; this is Copyright (c) 2001-2009 Simon Wilkinson and provided under the standard 2-term BSD licence used elsewhere in OpenSSH.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Code in helper.[ch] is Copyright Internet Business Solutions and is released under a X11-style license (see source file for details).</p> <p>(A)RC4 code in rc4.[ch] is Copyright Damien Miller. It too is under a X11-style license (see source file for details).</p> <p>make-ssh-known-hosts is Copyright Tero Kivinen <Tero.Kivinen@hut.fi>, and is distributed under the GPL (see source file for details).</p> <p>The copyright for the original SSH version follows. It has been modified with [comments] to reflect the changes that the OpenBSD folks have made:</p> <p>This file is part of the OpenSSH software.</p> <p>The licences which components of this software fall under are as follows. First, we will summarize and say that all components are under a BSD licence, or a licence more free than that.</p> <p>OpenSSH contains no GPL code.</p> <p>1)</p> <p>* Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen <ylo@cs.hut.fi>, Espoo, Finland * All rights reserved * * As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software * can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this * software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is * incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be * called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell".</p> <p>[Tatu continues] * However, I am not implying to give any licenses to any patents or * copyrights held by third parties, and the software includes parts that * are not under my direct control. As far as I know, all included * source code is used in accordance with the relevant license agreements * and can be used freely for any purpose (the GNU license being the most * restrictive); see below for details.</p> <p>[However, none of that term is relevant at this point in time. All of these restrictively licenced software components which he talks about have been removed from OpenSSH, i.e.,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - RSA is no longer included, found in the OpenSSL library - IDEA is no longer included, its use is deprecated - DES is now external, in the OpenSSL library - GMP is no longer used, and instead we call BN code from OpenSSL - Zlib is now external, in a library - The make-ssh-known-hosts script is no longer included - TSS has been removed - MD5 is now external, in the OpenSSL library - RC4 support has been replaced with ARC4 support from OpenSSL - Blowfish is now external, in the OpenSSL library <p>[The licence continues]</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>Note that any information and cryptographic algorithms used in this software are publicly available on the Internet and at any major bookstore, scientific library, and patent office worldwide. More information can be found e.g. at "http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto".</p> <p>The legal status of this program is some combination of all these permissions and restrictions. Use only at your own responsibility. You will be responsible for any legal consequences yourself; I am not making any claims whether possessing or using this is legal or not in your country, and I am not taking any responsibility on your behalf.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NO WARRANTY</p> <p>BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.</p> <p>IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>2) The 32-bit CRC compensation attack detector in deattack.c was contributed by CORE SDI S.A. under a BSD-style license.</p> <p>* Cryptographic attack detector for ssh - source code</p> <p>* * Copyright (c) 1998 CORE SDI S.A., Buenos Aires, Argentina. * * All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that * this copyright notice is retained. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED * WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CORE SDI S.A. BE * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR MISUSE OF THIS * SOFTWARE. * * Ariel Futoransky <futo@core-sdi.com> * <http://www.core-sdi.com></p> <p>3) ssh-keyscan was contributed by David Mazieres under a BSD-style license.</p> <p>* Copyright 1995, 1996 by David Mazieres <dm@lcs.mit.edu>. *</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>* Modification and redistribution in source and binary forms is permitted provided that due credit is given to the author and the OpenBSD project by leaving this copyright notice intact.</p> <p>4) The Rijndael implementation by Vincent Rijmen, Antoon Bosselaers and Paulo Barreto is in the public domain and distributed with the following license:</p> <pre> * @version 3.0 (December 2000) * * Optimised ANSI C code for the Rijndael cipher (now AES) * * @author Vincent Rijmen <vincent.rijmen@esat.kuleuven.ac.be> * @author Antoon Bosselaers <antoon.bosselaers@esat.kuleuven.ac.be> * @author Paulo Barreto <paulo.barreto@terra.com.br> * * This code is hereby placed in the public domain. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS * OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED * WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF * SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR * BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, * WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE * OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, * EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. </pre> <p>5) One component of the ssh source code is under a 3-clause BSD license, held by the University of California, since we pulled these parts from original Berkeley code.</p> <pre> * Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software * without specific prior written permission. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF </pre> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>* SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>6) Remaining components of the software are provided under a standard 2-term BSD licence with the following names as copyright holders:</p> <p>Markus Friedl</p> <p>Theo de Raadt</p> <p>Niels Provos</p> <p>Dug Song</p> <p>Aaron Campbell</p> <p>Damien Miller</p> <p>Kevin Steves</p> <p>Daniel Kouril</p> <p>Wesley Griffin</p> <p>Per Allansson</p> <p>Nils Nordman</p> <p>Simon Wilkinson</p> <p>Portable OpenSSH additionally includes code from the following copyright holders, also under the 2-term BSD license:</p> <p>Ben Lindstrom</p> <p>Tim Rice</p> <p>Andre Lucas</p> <p>Chris Adams</p> <p>Corinna Vinschen</p> <p>Cray Inc.</p> <p>Denis Parker</p> <p>Gert Doering</p> <p>Jakob Schlyter</p> <p>Jason Downs</p> <p>Juha Yrjölä</p> <p>Michael Stone</p> <p>Networks Associates Technology, Inc.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>Solar Designer</p> <p>Todd C. Miller</p> <p>Wayne Schroeder</p> <p>William Jones</p> <p>Darren Tucker</p> <p>Sun Microsystems</p> <p>The SCO Group</p> <p>Daniel Walsh</p> <p>* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR * IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, * INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, * DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY * THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF * THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>8) Portable OpenSSH contains the following additional licenses:</p> <p>a) md5crypt.c, md5crypt.h</p> <p>* "THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42): * <phk@login.dknet.dk> wrote this file. As long as you retain this * notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet * some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a * beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp</p> <p>b) snprintf replacement</p> <p>* Copyright Patrick Powell 1995 * This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell * (papowell@start.com) It may be used for any purpose as long as this * notice remains intact on all source code distributions</p> <p>c) Compatibility code (openbsd-compat)</p> <p>Apart from the previously mentioned licenses, various pieces of code in the openbsd-compat/ subdirectory are licensed as follows:</p> <p>Some code is licensed under a 3-term BSD license, to the following copyright holders:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>Todd C. Miller</p> <p>Theo de Raadt</p> <p>Damien Miller</p> <p>Eric P. Allman</p> <p>The Regents of the University of California</p> <p>Constantin S. Svintsoff</p> <p>* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software * without specific prior written permission. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Some code is licensed under an ISC-style license, to the following copyright holders:</p> <p>Internet Software Consortium.</p> <p>Todd C. Miller</p> <p>Reyk Floeter</p> <p>Chad Mynhier</p> <p>* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. * * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL * WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER BE LIABLE * FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION * OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN * CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Some code is licensed under a MIT-style license to the following copyright holders:</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | <p>Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <pre> * Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a * copy of this software and associated documentation files (the * "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including * without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, * distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell * copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is * furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: * * The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included * in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. * * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS * OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF * MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, * DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR * OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR * THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. * * Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright * holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the * sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written * authorization. </pre> <p>\$OpenBSD: LICENCE,v 1.19 2004/08/30 09:18:08 markus Exp \$</p> |
| The Debian Project | openssh-server_1:5.5p1-6+squeeze1 | <p>This package was debianized by Philip Hands <phil@hands.com> on 31 Oct 1999 (with help from Dan Brosemer <odin@linuxfreak.com>)</p> <p>It was downloaded from here: ftp://ftp.fu-berlin.de/unix/security/openssh/openssh-2.3.0p1.tar.gz</p> <p>worldwide mirrors are listed here: http://www.openssh.com/ftp.html</p> <p>The Debian specific parts of the package are mostly taken from the original ssh package, which has since been renamed as ssh-nonfree.</p> <p>The Debian patch is distributed under the terms of the GPL, which you can find in <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</code>.</p> <p>In addition, as a special exception, Matthew Vernon gives permission to link the code of the Debian patch with any version of the OpenSSH code which is distributed under a license identical to that listed in the included Copyright file, and distribute linked combinations including the two. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than OpenSSH. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.</p> <p>The upstream source for this package is a combination of the ssh branch that is being maintained by the OpenBSD team (starting from the last version of SSH that was distributed under a free license), and porting work by Damien Miller <damien@ibs.com.au> to get it working on Linux. Other people also contributed to this, and are credited in <code>/usr/share/doc/ssh/README</code>.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>This package contains Kerberos version 5 patches from http://www.sxw.org.uk/computing/patches/openssh.html; this is Copyright (c) 2001-2009 Simon Wilkinson and provided under the standard 2-term BSD licence used elsewhere in OpenSSH.</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Code in helper.[ch] is Copyright Internet Business Solutions and is released under a X11-style license (see source file for details).</p> <p>(A)RC4 code in rc4.[ch] is Copyright Damien Miller. It too is under a X11-style license (see source file for details).</p> <p>make-ssh-known-hosts is Copyright Tero Kivinen <Tero.Kivinen@hut.fi>, and is distributed under the GPL (see source file for details).</p> <p>The copyright for the original SSH version follows. It has been modified with [comments] to reflect the changes that the OpenBSD folks have made:</p> <p>This file is part of the OpenSSH software.</p> <p>The licences which components of this software fall under are as follows. First, we will summarize and say that all components are under a BSD licence, or a licence more free than that.</p> <p>OpenSSH contains no GPL code.</p> <p>1)</p> <p>* Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen <ylo@cs.hut.fi>, Espoo, Finland * All rights reserved * * As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software * can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this * software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is * incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be * called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell".</p> <p>[Tatu continues] * However, I am not implying to give any licenses to any patents or * copyrights held by third parties, and the software includes parts that * are not under my direct control. As far as I know, all included * source code is used in accordance with the relevant license agreements * and can be used freely for any purpose (the GNU license being the most * restrictive); see below for details.</p> <p>[However, none of that term is relevant at this point in time. All of these restrictively licenced software components which he talks about have been removed from OpenSSH, i.e.,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - RSA is no longer included, found in the OpenSSL library - IDEA is no longer included, its use is deprecated - DES is now external, in the OpenSSL library - GMP is no longer used, and instead we call BN code from OpenSSL - Zlib is now external, in a library - The make-ssh-known-hosts script is no longer included - TSS has been removed - MD5 is now external, in the OpenSSL library - RC4 support has been replaced with ARC4 support from OpenSSL |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>- Blowfish is now external, in the OpenSSL library</p> <p>[The licence continues]</p> <p>Note that any information and cryptographic algorithms used in this software are publicly available on the Internet and at any major bookstore, scientific library, and patent office worldwide. More information can be found e.g. at "http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto".</p> <p>The legal status of this program is some combination of all these permissions and restrictions. Use only at your own responsibility. You will be responsible for any legal consequences yourself; I am not making any claims whether possessing or using this is legal or not in your country, and I am not taking any responsibility on your behalf.</p> <p>NO WARRANTY</p> <p>BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.</p> <p>IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>2) The 32-bit CRC compensation attack detector in deattack.c was contributed by CORE SDI S.A. under a BSD-style license.</p> <p>* Cryptographic attack detector for ssh - source code</p> <p>* * Copyright (c) 1998 CORE SDI S.A., Buenos Aires, Argentina. * * All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that * this copyright notice is retained. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED * WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CORE SDI S.A. BE * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR MISUSE OF THIS * SOFTWARE. * * Ariel Futoransky <futo@core-sdi.com> * <http://www.core-sdi.com></p> <p>3) ssh-keyscan was contributed by David Mazieres under a BSD-style license.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <pre> * Copyright 1995, 1996 by David Mazieres <dm@lcs.mit.edu>. * * Modification and redistribution in source and binary forms is * permitted provided that due credit is given to the author and the * OpenBSD project by leaving this copyright notice intact. 4) The Rijndael implementation by Vincent Rijmen, Antoon Bosselaers and Paulo Barreto is in the public domain and distributed with the following license: * @version 3.0 (December 2000) * * Optimised ANSI C code for the Rijndael cipher (now AES) * * @author Vincent Rijmen <vincent.rijmen@esat.kuleuven.ac.be> * @author Antoon Bosselaers <antoon.bosselaers@esat.kuleuven.ac.be> * @author Paulo Barreto <paulo.barreto@terra.com.br> * * This code is hereby placed in the public domain. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS * OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED * WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF * SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR * BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, * WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE * OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, * EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. 5) One component of the ssh source code is under a 3-clause BSD license, held by the University of California, since we pulled these parts from original Berkeley code. * Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software * without specific prior written permission. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF </pre> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>* SUCH DAMAGE .</p> <p>6) Remaining components of the software are provided under a standard 2-term BSD licence with the following names as copyright holders:</p> <p>Markus Friedl</p> <p>Theo de Raadt</p> <p>Niels Provos</p> <p>Dug Song</p> <p>Aaron Campbell</p> <p>Damien Miller</p> <p>Kevin Steves</p> <p>Daniel Kouril</p> <p>Wesley Griffin</p> <p>Per Allansson</p> <p>Nils Nordman</p> <p>Simon Wilkinson</p> <p>Portable OpenSSH additionally includes code from the following copyright holders, also under the 2-term BSD license:</p> <p>Ben Lindstrom</p> <p>Tim Rice</p> <p>Andre Lucas</p> <p>Chris Adams</p> <p>Corinna Vinschen</p> <p>Cray Inc.</p> <p>Denis Parker</p> <p>Gert Doering</p> <p>Jakob Schlyter</p> <p>Jason Downs</p> <p>Juha Yrjölä</p> <p>Michael Stone</p> <p>Networks Associates Technology, Inc.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>Solar Designer</p> <p>Todd C. Miller</p> <p>Wayne Schroeder</p> <p>William Jones</p> <p>Darren Tucker</p> <p>Sun Microsystems</p> <p>The SCO Group</p> <p>Daniel Walsh</p> <p>* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR * IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, * INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, * DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY * THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF * THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>8) Portable OpenSSH contains the following additional licenses:</p> <p>a) md5crypt.c, md5crypt.h</p> <p>* "THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42): * <phk@login.dknet.dk> wrote this file. As long as you retain this * notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet * some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a * beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp</p> <p>b) snprintf replacement</p> <p>* Copyright Patrick Powell 1995 * This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell * (papowell@astart.com) It may be used for any purpose as long as this * notice remains intact on all source code distributions</p> <p>c) Compatibility code (openbsd-compat)</p> <p>Apart from the previously mentioned licenses, various pieces of code in the openbsd-compat/ subdirectory are licensed as follows:</p> <p>Some code is licensed under a 3-term BSD license, to the following copyright holders:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>Todd C. Miller</p> <p>Theo de Raadt</p> <p>Damien Miller</p> <p>Eric P. Allman</p> <p>The Regents of the University of California</p> <p>Constantin S. Svintsoff</p> <p>* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software * without specific prior written permission. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Some code is licensed under an ISC-style license, to the following copyright holders:</p> <p>Internet Software Consortium.</p> <p>Todd C. Miller</p> <p>Reyk Floeter</p> <p>Chad Mynhier</p> <p>* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. * * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL * WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER BE LIABLE * FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION * OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN * CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Some code is licensed under a MIT-style license to the following copyright holders:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | <p>Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a * * copy of this software and associated documentation files (the * * "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including * * without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, * * distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell * * copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is * * furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: * * * * * The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included * * in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. * * * * * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS * * OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF * * MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. * * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, * * DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR * * OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR * * THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. * * * * * Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright * * holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the * * sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written * * authorization. *</p> <p>\$OpenBSD: LICENCE,v 1.19 2004/08/30 09:18:08 markus Exp \$</p> |
| The Debian Project | oprofile_0.9.6-1.1 +squeeze2 | <p>This package was debianized by Al Stone <ahs3@debian.org> on Wed, 14 Aug 2002 18:03:29 -0600.</p> <p>LIU Qi <liuqi82@gmail.com> was previously the current Debian package maintainer.</p> <p>Roberto C. Sanchez <roberto@connexer.com> is the current Debian package maintainer.</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://oprofile.sourceforge.net</p> <p>The majority of the code is: Copyright (C) 2000 THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER and John Levon</p> <p>Most portions of the UI are: Copyright (C) 2001 Philippe Elie</p> <p>oprofile was written by John Levon <levon@movementarian.org> and Philippe Elie <phil.el@wanadoo.fr>.</p> <p>Maynard Johnson <maynardj@us.ibm.com> is the current maintainer.</p> <p>Dave Jones <davej@suse.de> provided bug fixes and support for the AMD Athlon, and AMD Hammer families of CPUs.</p> <p>Bob Montgomery <bobm@fc.hp.com> provided bug fixes, the initial RTC driver and the initial ia64 driver.</p> <p>Will Cohen <wcohen@redhat.com> integrated the ia64 driver into the oprofile release, and contributed bug fixes and several cleanups.</p> <p>Graydon Hoare <graydon@redhat.com> provided P4 port, bug fixes and cleanups.</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | <p>Ralf Baechle <ralf@linux-mips.org> provided the MIPS port.</p> <p>Other contributors are listed in the ChangeLog.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The full text of the License may be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> |
| The Debian Project | passwd_1:4.1.4.2+svn3283-2+squeeze1 | <p>This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the shadow utilities.</p> <p>It was downloaded from: <ftp://ftp.pld.org.pl/software/shadow/>. As of May 2007, this site is no longer available.</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Parts of this software are copyright 1988 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Parts of this software are copyright 1997 - 2001, Marek MichaÅ,kiewicz. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Parts of this software are copyright 2001 - 2004, Andrzej Krzysztofowicz All rights reserved.</p> <p>Parts of this software are copyright 2000 - 2007, Tomasz KÅ,oczko. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of Julianne F. Haugh nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JULIE HAUGH AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JULIE HAUGH OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>This source code is currently archived on ftp.uu.net in the comp.sources.misc portion of the USENET archives. You may also contact the author, Julianne F. Haugh, at jockgrrl@ix.netcom.com if you have any questions regarding this package.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING DISTRIBUTED AS-IS. THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES OF USE. THE USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE. THE AUTHORS ARE UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS. THE USER IS ENCOURAGED TO TAKE ANY AND ALL STEPS NEEDED TO PROTECT AGAINST ACCIDENTAL LOSS OF INFORMATION OR MACHINE RESOURCES.</p> <p>Special thanks are due to Chip Rosenthal for his fine testing efforts; to Steve Simmons for his work in porting this code to BSD; and to Bill Kennedy for his contributions of LaserJet printer time and energies. Also, thanks for Dennis L. Mummaugh for the initial shadow password information and to Tony Walton (olapw@olgb1.oliv.co.uk) for the System V Release 4 changes. Effort in porting to SunOS has been contributed by Dr. Michael Newberry (miken@cs.adfa.oz.au) and Micheal J. Miller, Jr. (mke@kaber.drain.com). Effort in porting to AT&T UNIX System V Release 4 has been provided by Andrew Herbert (andrew@werple.pub.uu.oz.au). Special thanks to Marek Michalkiewicz (marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl) for taking over the Linux port of this software.</p> <p>Source files: login_access.c, login_desrpc.c, login_krb.c are derived from the logdaemon-5.0 package, which is under the following license:</p> <pre> /***** * Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Individual files * may be covered by other copyrights (as noted in the file itself.) * * This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at * Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991, * 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted * provided that this entire copyright notice is duplicated in all such * copies. * * This software is provided "as is" and without any expressed or implied * warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of * merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose. *****/ </pre> <p>Some parts substantially in src/su.c derived from an ancestor of su for GNU. Run a shell with substitute user and group IDs. Copyright (C) 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|------------------|--|
| The Debian Project | portmap_6.0.0-2 | <p>This package was debianized by Anthony Towns <ajt@debian.org> on Sat, 5 Aug 2000 22:08:49 +1000.</p> <p>It was then worked on by Herbert Xu <herbert@debian.org> after Sat, 3 Apr 2004 16:54:01 +1000.</p> <p>It is now maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org></p> <p>Upstream location: http://neil.brown.name/portmap/</p> <p>Upstream Author: Wietse Venema Upstream maintainer: Neil Brown</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Most of the files, fall under the following copyright, and are distributable under the terms of the BSD license (/usr/share/common-licenses/BSD):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Copyright (c) 1983,1991 The Regents of the University of California. * All rights reserved. <p>Some of the RPC code, is copyrighted by Sun Microsystems, and is provided under the following terms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Copyright (c) 2009, Sun Microsystems, Inc. * All rights reserved. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: * - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * - Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. |
| The Debian Project | procps_1:3.2.8-9 | <p>This is the Debian Linux prepackaged version of the /proc file system utilities.</p> <p>This package was downloaded from: http://procps.sourceforge.net/</p> <p>Upstream Authors:</p> <p>Werner Almesberger <almesber@di.epfl.ch>, Roger Binns, Charles Blake <cblake@ucsd.edu>, Brian Edmonds, David Engel <david@ods.com>, Larry Greenfield <greenfie@gauss.rutgers.edu>, Michael K. Johnson <johnsonm@sunsite.unc.edu>, Branko Lankester</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p><laneste@fwi.uva.nl>, Robert Nation <nation@rocket.sanders.lockheed.com>, Michael Shields <mjshield@nyx.cs.du.edu>, Henry Ware <al172@yfn.yzu.edu>, Matt Welsh <mdw@sunsite.unc.edu>, Albert D. Cahalan, Jim C. Warner <warnerjc@worldnet.att.net>, and Kjetil Torgrim Homme <kjetilho@ifi.uio.no></p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>free.c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright 2003 Robert Love <p>minimal.c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright 1998,2004 Albert Cahalan <p>pgrep.c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright 2000 Kjetil Torgrim Homme <kjetilho@ifi.uio.no> <p>pmap.c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright 2002 by Albert Cahalan <p>pwdx.c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright 2004 Nicholas Miell <p>skill.c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright 1998-2002 by Albert Cahalan <p>slabtop.c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright 2003 Chris Rivera <p>sysctl.c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright 1999 George Staikos <p>tload.c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright 1992 Branko Lankester <p>top.c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright 2002 James C. Warner <p>vmstat.c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright 1994 Henry Ware <al172@yfn.yzu.edu> ■ Copyright 2002 Albert Cahalan <p>ps/display.c, ps/parser.c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright 1998-2003 by Albert Cahalan <p>ps/global.c, ps/global.c:</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|----------------|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Copyright 1998-2002 by Albert Cahalan ps/help.c, ps/sortformat.c: ■ Copyright 1998-2004 by Albert Cahalan ps/output.c: ■ Copyright 1999-2004 by Albert Cahalan <p>License:</p> <p>The programs sysctl and pgrep copyright by their authors and redistributable under the terms of the GNU General Public License. On Debian Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.</code></p> <p>All other software is copyright by their authors and redistributable under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License. On Debian Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'`.</code></p> |
| The Debian Project | psmisc_22.11-1 | <p>This package was debianized by Craig Small <csmall@debian.org> on Fri, 2 Jan 1998 11:12:00 +1100.</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://psmisc.sourceforge.net/</p> <p>Upstream Authors: Craig Small <csmall@enc.com.au></p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>Copyright 1993,1994,1995,1996,1997,1998,1999,2000,2001 Werner Almesberger and Craig Small <csmall@small.dropbear.id.au></p> <p>License:</p> <p>This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.</code></p> <p>The Debian packaging is:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1998-2008 Craig Small <csmall@debian.org> and is licensed under the GPL version 3, see <code>`usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'`.</code></p> |
| The Debian Project | sed_4.2.1-7 | <p>This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of sed - the GNU stream oriented editor.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | <p>This package was assembled from sources obtained from: ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/sed/</p> <p>It is currently maintained by Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org></p> <p>Copyright: 2003 - Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>GNU sed is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems you can find a copy of the GPL in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</p> <p>The sed info manual is released under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1.1, or (at your option) any later version.</p> |
| The Debian Project | strace_4.5.20-2 | <p>This is the Debian packaged version of strace. For a complete list of changes from the upstream version please see the changelog.</p> <p>The upstream sources can be found at http://sourceforge.net/projects/strace/</p> <p>This is the copyright as found in the upstream sources:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1991, 1992 Paul Kranenburg <pk@cs.few.eur.nl></p> <p>Copyright (c) 1993 Branko Lankester <branko@hacktic.nl></p> <p>Copyright (c) 1993 Ulrich Pegelow <pegelow@moorea.uni-muenster.de></p> <p>Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Michael Elizabeth Chastain <mec@duracef.shout.net></p> <p>Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 Rick Sladkey <jrs@world.std.com></p> <p>Copyright (C) 1998-2003 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@deephackmode.org></p> <p>Copyright (c) 2002-2008 Roland McGrath <roland@redhat.com></p> <p>Copyright (c) 2003-2008 Dmitry V. Levin <ldv@altlinux.org></p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jan Kratochvil <jan.kratochvil@redhat.com></p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> |
| The Debian Project | sysklogd | <p>GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE</p> <p>Version 2, June 1991</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA</p> <p>Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.</p> <p>Preamble:</p> <p>The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.</p> <p>When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.</p> <p>To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.</p> <p>For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.</p> <p>We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.</p> <p>Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.</p> <p>The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.</p> <p>GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE</p> <p>TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION</p> <p>0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".</p> <p>Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.</p> <p>1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.</p> <p>You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.</p> <p>2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:</p> <p>a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.</p> <p>b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.</p> <p>c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)</p> <p>These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.</p> <p>Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.</p> <p>In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.</p> <p>3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:</p> <p>a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,</p> <p>b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,</p> <p>c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)</p> <p>The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.</p> <p>If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.</p> <p>4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.</p> <p>5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.</p> <p>6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.</p> <p>7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.</p> <p>If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.</p> <p>It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.</p> <p>This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.</p> <p>8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.</p> <p>9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.</p> <p>Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.</p> <p>10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.</p> <p>NO WARRANTY</p> <p>11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.</p> <p>12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS</p> <p>APPENDIX: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs</p> <p>If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.</p> <p>To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.</p> <p><one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.> Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author></p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.</p> <p>Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | <p>If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:</p> <p>Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author</p> <p>Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.</p> <p>This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.</p> <p>The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.</p> <p>You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:</p> <p>Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.</p> <p><signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989</p> <p>Ty Coon, President of Vice</p> <p>This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.</p> |
| The Debian Project | sysv-rc_2.88dsf-13.1 | <p>sysvinit is Copyright (C) 1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.</p> <p>Send patches to sysvinit-devel@nongnu.org</p> <p>The example of the start-stop-daemon</p> <p>* A rewrite of the original Debian's start-stop-daemon Perl script * in C (faster - it is executed many times during system startup). * * Written by Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl>, * public domain.</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| The Debian Project | sysvinit_2.88dsf-13.1 | <p>sysvinit is Copyright (C) 1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2</code>.</p> <p>Send patches to sysvinit-devel@nongnu.org</p> <p>The text of the start-stop-daemon:</p> <p>* A rewrite of the original Debian's start-stop-daemon Perl script * in C (faster - it is executed many times during system startup). * * Written by Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@il7linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl>, * public domain.</p> |
| The Debian Project | sysvinit-utils_2.88dsf-13.1 | <p>sysvinit is Copyright (C) 1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2</code>.</p> <p>Send patches to sysvinit-devel@nongnu.org</p> <p>The text of the start-stop-daemon:</p> <p>* A rewrite of the original Debian's start-stop-daemon Perl script * in C (faster - it is executed many times during system startup). * * Written by Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@il7linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl>, * public domain.</p> |
| The Debian Project | tar_1.23-3 | <p>This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of GNU tar. GNU tar, heavily based on John Gilmore's public domain version of tar, was originally written by Graham Todd. It is now maintained by Paul Eggert <eggert@twinsun.com>.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | <p>This package is maintained for Debian by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com>, and was built from the sources found at: ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/tar/</p> <p>GNU tar is</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1988, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3</code>.</p> <p>The Debian packaging is</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2006, 2007 Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com></p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in <code>/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2</code>.</p> |
| The Debian Project | tftp-hpa_5.0-18 | <p>Upstream-Contact: Syslinux project <syslinux@zytor.com></p> <p>Upstream-Homepage: http://www.kernel.org/pub/software/network/tftp/</p> <p>Maintainer-Contact: Debian Syslinux Maintainers <syslinux@lists.debian-maintainers.org></p> <p>Maintainer-Homepage: http://syslinux.debian-maintainers.org/</p> <p>Maintainer-Homepage: http://syslinux.debian-maintainers.org/</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>(C) 1984-1994 The Regents of the University of California</p> <p>(C) 2000-2009 H. Peter Anvin <hpa@zytor.com></p> <p>License: BSD</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors. |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | <p>4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> |
| The Debian Project | time_1.7-23.1 | <p>This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU time utility. `time' is a program that measures many of the CPU resources, such as time and memory, that other programs use. It was written by David MacKenzie.</p> <p>This package was put together by Dirk Eddelbuettel <edd@debian.org> from the previous Debian package time-1.6-2 (from ftp.debian.org) and the GNU sources for time-1.6 (from ftp.cs.ubc.ca/mirror2/gnu, a mirror of ftp.gnu.org). Changes are the Debian package maintenance system and a small patch to the configure script.</p> <p>GNU time is Copyright (C) Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.</p> <p>On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.</p> |
| The Debian Project | traceroute_1:2.0.15-1 | <p>Upstream-Contact: Traceroute project <traceroute-devel@lists.sourceforge.net></p> <p>Maintainer-Contact: Daniel Baumann <daniel@lists.debian-maintainers.org></p> <p>Maintainer-Homepage: http://daniel.debian-maintainers.org/</p> <p>Files: *</p> <p>Copyright: (C) 2006-2010 Dmitry K. Butskoy <Dmitry@Butskoy.name></p> <p>License: GPL-2+</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|------------------------|---|
| | | <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.</p> <p>Files: debian/*</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2007-2010 Daniel Baumann <daniel@debian.org></p> <p>License: GPL-2+</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.</p> <p>On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.</p> |
| The Debian Project | tzdata_2011k-0squeeze1 | <p>This is the Debian prepackaged version of the Time Zone and Daylight Saving Time Data.</p> <p>It was downloaded from http://www.iana.org/time-zones</p> <p>Upstream Author: The Internet Assigned Numbers Authority (IANA) Commentary should be addressed to tz@iana.org</p> <p>Copyright: This database is in the public domain.</p> |
| The Debian Project | util-linux_2.17.2-9 | <p>This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of util-linux.</p> <p>This package was put together by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org> and later maintained by Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>, and Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>.</p> <p>The current maintainer is LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>.</p> <p>See also: git://git.debian.org/~lamont/util-linux.git</p> <p>It was downloaded from: ftp://ftp.us.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux-ng/</p> <p>Upstream maintainers include:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|---------------|--|
| | | <p>Maintainer: Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com></p> <p>Past Maintainer: Adrian Bunk <bunk@fs.tum.de></p> <p>Past Maintainer: Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl></p> <p>See also /usr/share/doc/util-linux/AUTHORS</p> <p>Copyright:</p> <p>A variety of people and entities, as befits the nature of the package. See the individual sources for exact copyright holder information.</p> <p>License:</p> <p>The project doesn't use same license for all code. There is code with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ GPLv2+ (GNU General Public License version 2, or any later version) ■ GPLv2 (GNU General Public License version 2) ■ BSD with advertising ■ Public Domain <p>Please, check source code for more details. A license is usually at the start of each source file.</p> <p>Anything lacking an explicit license may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU GPL Version 2 or later found on Debian systems in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL</p> |
| The Debian Project | wget_1.12-2.1 | <p>This package was debianized by</p> <p>Christian Schwarz <schwarz@monet.m.isar.de> on Mon, 18 Nov 1996 00:59:57 +0100</p> <p>J. Ramos Goncalves <ramos@debian.org> on Thu, 13 Feb 1997 23:15:18 +0000</p> <p>Nicolás Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org> on Sat, 18 Oct 1997 21:23:12 -0300</p> <p>Noël Köthe <noel@debian.org> on Mon, 18 Feb 2002 09:53:00 +0100</p> <p>It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/wget/</p> <p>Homepage: http://www.gnu.org/directory/wget.html</p> <p>http://www.gnu.org/software/wget/wget.html</p> <p>Upstream Author: Micah Cowan <micah@cowan.name></p> <p>Copyright: (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>Released under the terms of the GPL; see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.</p> <p>"In addition, as a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives permission to link the code of its release of Wget with the OpenSSL project's "OpenSSL" library (or with modified versions of it that use the same license as the "OpenSSL" library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than "OpenSSL". If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version."</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | <p>The wget(1) manpage and the wget info page are distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License ; see /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2</p> |
| The Debian Project | zlib1g_1:1.2.3.4.dfsg-3 | <p>This is the pre-packaged Debian Linux version of the zlib compression library. It was packaged by Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org> from sources originally retrieved from ftp.uu.net in the directory /pub/archiving/zip/zlib as the file zlib-1.0.4.tar.gz.</p> <p>There is a homepage at http://www.gzip.org/zlib/</p> <p>Acknowledgments:</p> <p>The deflate format used by zlib was defined by Phil Katz. The deflate and zlib specifications were written by Peter Deutsch. Thanks to all the people who reported problems and suggested various improvements in zlib; they are too numerous to cite here.</p> <p>Copyright notice:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution. <p>Jean-loup Gailly jloup@gzip.org</p> <p>Mark Adler madler@alumni.caltech.edu</p> |
| The Debian Project | zlib1g-dev_1:1.2.3.4.dfsg-3 | <p>This is the pre-packaged Debian Linux version of the zlib compression library. It was packaged by Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org> from sources originally retrieved from ftp.uu.net in the directory /pub/archiving/zip/zlib as the file zlib-1.0.4.tar.gz.</p> <p>There is a homepage at http://www.gzip.org/zlib/</p> <p>Acknowledgments:</p> <p>The deflate format used by zlib was defined by Phil Katz. The deflate and zlib specifications were written by Peter Deutsch. Thanks to all the people who reported problems and suggested various improvements in zlib; they are too numerous to cite here.</p> <p>Copyright notice:</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler</p> <p>This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution. <p>Jean-loup Gailly jloup@gzip.org Mark Adler madler@alumni.caltech.edu</p> |

Non-Debian Software

Required notices for non-Debian open source software products or components contained within Oracle ILOM 3.2.x are identified in the following table along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or Readme files of the individual third party open source software.

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|------------------------------|---|
| CPAN | CPAN Module Bit::Vector v7.3 | <p>This program contains third-party code licensed under the Artistic license, the terms of which require Oracle to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the Vector v7.3 software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>In accordance with the terms of the Perl licensing scheme, Oracle is hereby making the election to license Vector v7.3 software under the Artistic License.</p> <p>Source code for the Vector v7.3 software may be obtained at the following sites:</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>The "Artistic License"</p> <p>A copy of the license appears below this table.</p> |
| CPAN | CPAN Module Bit::Vector v7.4 | <p>This program contains third-party code licensed under the Artistic license, the terms of which require Oracle to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the Vector v7.4 software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>In accordance with the terms of the Perl licensing scheme, Oracle is hereby making the election to license Vector v7.4 software under the Artistic License.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|
| | | <p>Source code for the Vector v7.4 software may be obtained at the following sites: http://search.cpan.org or http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/opensource/index.html</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>The "Artistic License"</p> <p>A copy of the license appears below this table.</p> |
| CPAN | CPAN Module Carp::Clan v6.04 | <p>This program contains third-party code licensed under the Artistic license, the terms of which require Oracle to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the Clan v6.04 software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>In accordance with the terms of the Perl licensing scheme, Oracle is hereby making the election to license Clan v6.04 software under the Artistic License.</p> <p>Source code for the Clan v6.04 software may be obtained at the following sites:</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>The "Artistic License"</p> <p>A copy of the license appears below this table.</p> |
| CPAN | CPAN Module Carp::Clan v6.06 | <p>This program contains third-party code licensed under the Artistic license, the terms of which require Oracle to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the Clan v6.06 software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>In accordance with the terms of the Perl licensing scheme, Oracle is hereby making the election to license Clan v6.06 software under the Artistic License.</p> <p>Source code for the Clan v6.06 software may be obtained at the following sites: : http://search.cpan.org or http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/opensource/index.html</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>The "Artistic License"</p> <p>A copy of the license appears below this table.</p> |
| CPAN | CPAN Module Sub:: Uplevel v0.24 | <p>This program contains third-party code licensed under the Artistic license, the terms of which require Oracle to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the Uplevel software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>In accordance with the terms of the Perl licensing scheme, Oracle is hereby making the election to license Uplevel software under the Artistic License.</p> <p>Source code for the Uplevel software may be obtained at the following sites: http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/opensource/index.html</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>The "Artistic License"</p> <p>A copy of the license appears below this table.</p> |
| CPAN | CPAN Module Sub:: Uplevel v0.26 | <p>This program contains third-party code licensed under the Artistic license, the terms of which require Oracle to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the Uplevel software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>In accordance with the terms of the Perl licensing scheme, Oracle is hereby making the election to license Uplevel software under the Artistic License.</p> <p>Source code for the Uplevel software may be obtained at the following sites:http://search.cpan.org or http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/opensource/index.html</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>The "Artistic License"</p> <p>A copy of the license appears below this table.</p> |
| CPAN | CPAN Module Test:: Exception v0.32 | <p>This program contains third-party code licensed under the Artistic license, the terms of which require Oracle to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the Test::Exception v0.32 software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>In accordance with the terms of the Perl licensing scheme, Oracle is hereby making the election to license Test::Exception v0.32 software under the Artistic License.</p> <p>Source code for the Test::Exception v0.32 software may be obtained at the following sites:</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>The "Artistic License"</p> <p>A copy of the license appears below this table.</p> |
| CPAN | CPAN Module Test:: Exception v0.43 | <p>This program contains third-party code licensed under the Artistic license, the terms of which require Oracle to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the Test::Exception v0.43 software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>In accordance with the terms of the Perl licensing scheme, Oracle is hereby making the election to license Test::Exception v0.43 software under the Artistic License.</p> <p>Source code for the Test::Exception v0.43 software may be obtained at the following sites: http://search.cpan.org or http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/opensource/index.html</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|----------------|--|
| | | <p>The "Artistic License"</p> <p>A copy of the license appears below this table.</p> |
| AT&T | Cryptolib v1.2 | <pre> * The authors of this software are Jack Lacy, Don Mitchell and Matt Blaze * Copyright (c) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995 by AT&T. * Permission to use, copy, and modify this software without fee * is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in * all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or * modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting * documentation for such software. * * NOTE: * Some of the algorithms in cryptolib may be covered by patents. * It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that any required * licenses are obtained. * ** SOME PARTS OF CRYPTOLIB MAY BE RESTRICTED UNDER UNITED STATES EXPORT * REGULATIONS. ** * THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED * WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHORS NOR AT&T MAKE ANY * REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY * OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. 1. Rijmen.x: Vincent Rijmen "This code is hereby placed in the public domain" 2. MD5.c: RSA Data Security Inc., 1991 3. des_xxx and podd.c: Eric Young 1995-98 (various similar but not identical forms and years depending on the source module) Copies of the notices in the code follow: ===== 1. Vincent Rijmen "This code is hereby placed in the public domain" ----- @author Vincent Rijmen * @author Antoon Bosselaers * @author Paulo Barreto * * This code is hereby placed in the public domain. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS * OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED * WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF * SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR * BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, * WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE * OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, * EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. */ ===== 2. RSA Data Security Inc., 1991 ----- /* MD5C.C - RSA Data Security, Inc., MD5 message-digest algorithm */ /* Copyright (C) 1991, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved. License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software </pre> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>or this function. License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work. RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind. These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software. */ =====</p> <p>3. Eric Young 1995-98 (various forms and years depending on the source module) Eric Young 1 ----- des.h /* \$NetBSD: des.h,v 1.5 2001/09/09 11:01:02 tls Exp \$ */ /* \$KAME: des.h,v 1.7 2000/09/18 20:59:21 itojun Exp \$ */ /* lib/des/des.h */ /* Copyright (C) 1995-1996 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au) * All rights reserved. * * This file is part of an SSL implementation written * by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au). * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL * specification. This library and applications are * FREE FOR COMMERCIAL AND NON-COMMERCIAL USE * as long as the following conditions are aheared to. * * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in * the code are not to be removed. If this code is used in a product, * Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts used. * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software * must display the following acknowledgement: * This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au) * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <pre> * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE. * * The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or * derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be * copied and put under another distribution licence * [including the GNU Public Licence.] */ Eric Young 2 ----- des_cbc.c /* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com) * All rights reserved. * * This package is an SSL implementation written * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL. * * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as * the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions * apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, * lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation * included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms * except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com). * * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in * the code are not to be removed. * If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution * as the author of the parts of the library used. * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software * must display the following acknowledgement: * "This product includes cryptographic software written by * Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)" * The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library * being used are not cryptographic related :-). * 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from * the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement: * "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson </pre> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <pre> (tjh@cryptsoft.com)" * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE. * * The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or * derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be * copied and put under another distribution licence * [including the GNU Public Licence.] */ Eric Young 3 ----- /* \$NetBSD: des_ecb.c,v 1.7 2002/11/02 07:19:51 perry Exp \$ */ /* \$KAME: des_ecb.c,v 1.5 2000/11/06 13:58:08 itojun Exp \$ */ /* crypto/des/ecb_enc.c */ /* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au) * All rights reserved. * * This file is part of an SSL implementation written * by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au). * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL * specification. This library and applications are * FREE FOR COMMERCIAL AND NON-COMMERCIAL USE * as long as the following conditions are aheared to. * * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in * the code are not to be removed. If this code is used in a product, * Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts used. * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software * must display the following acknowledgement: * This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au) * </pre> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <pre> * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR * PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR * CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, * STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN * ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE. * * The licence and distribution terms for any publically available * version or * derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot * simply be * copied and put under another distribution licence * [including the GNU Public Licence.] */ Eric Young 4 ----- /* crypto/des/des_enc.c */ /* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com) * All rights reserved. * * This package is an SSL implementation written * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL. * * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as * the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions * apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, * lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation * included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms * except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com). * * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in * the code are not to be removed. * If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given * attribution * as the author of the parts of the library used. * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this * software * must display the following acknowledgement: * "This product includes cryptographic software written by </pre> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <pre> * Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)" * The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library * being used are not cryptographic related :-). * 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from * the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement: * "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)" * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE. * * The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or * derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be * copied and put under another distribution licence * [including the GNU Public Licence.] */ Eric Young 5 ----- /* \$NetBSD: des_locl.h,v 1.4 2001/09/09 11:01:02 tjs Exp \$ */ /* \$KAME: des_locl.h,v 1.6 2000/11/06 13:58:09 itojun Exp \$ */ /* crypto/des/des_locl.h */ /* Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au) * All rights reserved. * * This file is part of an SSL implementation written * by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au). * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL * specification. This library and applications are * FREE FOR COMMERCIAL AND NON-COMMERCIAL USE * as long as the following conditions are aheared to. * * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in * the code are not to be removed. If this code is used in a product, * Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts used. * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. </pre> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <pre> * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software * must display the following acknowledgement: * This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au) * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE. * * The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or * derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be * copied and put under another distribution licence * [including the GNU Public Licence.] */ Eric Young 6 ----- /* \$NetBSD: des_setkey.c,v 1.8 2002/11/07 07:04:13 thorpej Exp \$ */ /* \$KAME: des_setkey.c,v 1.6 2001/07/03 14:27:53 itojun Exp \$ */ /* crypto/des/set_key.c */ /* Copyright (C) 1995-1996 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au) * All rights reserved. * * This file is part of an SSL implementation written * by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au). * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL * specification. This library and applications are * FREE FOR COMMERCIAL AND NON-COMMERCIAL USE * as long as the following conditions are aheared to. * * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in * the code are not to be removed. If this code is used in a product, * Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts used. * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the </pre> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <pre> * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software * must display the following acknowledgement: * This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au) * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE. * * The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or * derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be * copied and put under another distribution licence * [including the GNU Public Licence.] */ Eric Young 7 ----- /* \$NetBSD: podd.h,v 1.1 2000/06/14 19:45:36 thorpej Exp \$ */ /* \$KAME: podd.h,v 1.3 2000/03/27 04:36:34 sumikawa Exp \$ */ /* crypto/des/podd.h */ /* Copyright (C) 1995-1996 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au) * All rights reserved. * * This file is part of an SSL implementation written * by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au). * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL * specification. This library and applications are * FREE FOR COMMERCIAL AND NON-COMMERCIAL USE * as long as the following conditions are aheared to. * * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in * the code are not to be removed. If this code is used in a product, * Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts used. * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this </pre> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------------|--|--|
| | | <p>software</p> <p>* must display the following acknowledgement: * This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)</p> <p>* * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, * STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN * ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>* * The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or * derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be * copied and put under another distribution licence * [including the GNU Public Licence.]</p> |
| DanielStenberg | cURL (libcurl) v7.55.1 cURL (libcurl) v7.51.0 | <p>COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1996 - 2016, Daniel Stenberg, and manycontributors, see the THANKS file.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.</p> |
| DanielStenberg | curl v7.17.1 | <p>Use of any of this software is governed by the following license terms:</p> <p>COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1996 - 2006, Daniel Stenberg. All rights reserved.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.</p> <p>Additional License(s)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ inet_ntop.c <p>Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium.</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS” AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, * NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Original code by Paul Vixie. “curlified” by Gisle Vanem.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ krb4.c <p>This source code was modified by Martin Hedenfalk for use in Curl. Martin's latest changes were done 2000-09-18.</p> <p>It has since been patched away like a madman by Daniel Stenberg to make it better applied to curl conditions, and to make it not use globals, pollute name space and more.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004 - 2006 Daniel Stenberg</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>\$Id: krb4.c,v 1.44 2006/01/26 10:39:25 bagder Exp \$</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ mprintf.c <p>\$Id: mprintf.c,v 1.55 2006-10-17 21:32:56 bagder Exp \$</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.</p> <p>Purpose:</p> <p>A merge of Bjorn Reese's format() function and Daniel's dsprintf() 1.0. A full blooded printf() clone with full support for \$ everywhere (parameters, widths and precisions) including variable sized parameters (like doubles, long longs, long doubles and even *void * in 64-bit architectures).</p> <p>Current restrictions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Max 128 parameters ■ No 'long double' support. <p>If you ever want truly portable and good *printf() clones, the project that took on from here is named 'Trio' and you find more details on the trio web page at http://daniel.haxx.se/trio/.</p> |
| Flot | Flot v0.8.3 | <p>From: https://github.com/flot/flot/blob/master/LICENSE.txt</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007-2014 IOLA and Ole Laursen</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|------------------|---|
| | | <p>including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> |
| ipmitool community | IPMItool v1.8.12 | <p>Use of any of this software is governed by the following license terms:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2003 Oracle America. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistribution of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of Oracle America, Inc. or the names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>This software is provided "AS IS," without a warranty of any kind.</p> <p>ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.</p> <p>ORACLE AMERICA, INC. AND ITS LICENSORS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES. IN NO EVENT WILL ORACLE OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST REVENUE, PROFIT OR DATA, OR FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ORACLE HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>Additional License(s)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> This appears in the configuration files/scripts used to build the binaries, but not in the source code headers themselves: "GNU General Public License" (a copy of the license appears below this table) The following lines were found in various files throughout the code: |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | <p>“(C) Kontron Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005 Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2002 Aladdin Enterprises. All rights reserved. Copyright (C) 1999, 2002 Aladdin Enterprises. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2002, Intel Corporation Copyright (c) 2003 Fredrik Ohrn. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2003 Oracle America. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2003, 2004 Oracle America. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2003-2004 Fredrik Ohrn. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2004 Dell Computers. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2004 Kontron Canada, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2004 Oracle America. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2005 International Business Machines, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2005 Oracle America. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2005 Tyan Computer Corp. All Rights Reserved. Copyright (c) 2006 Kontron Canada, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Originally by Gordon Matzigkeit , 1996 The BSD License”</p> |
| <p>Marc Prud'hommeaux</p> | <p>JLine v2.14.5</p> | <p>Copyright (c) 2002-2016, the original author or authors.All rights reserved. http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of JLine nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------|---------------|--|
| | | NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE |
| Marc Prud'hommeaux | Jline v0.9.91 | <p>Use of any of this software is governed by the following license terms:</p> <p>The BSD License</p> <p>The following is a BSD license template. To generate your own license, change the values of OWNER, ORGANIZATION and YEAR from their original values as given here, and substitute your own.</p> <p>Note - The advertising clause in the license appearing on BSD Unix files was officially rescinded by the Director of the Office of Technology Licensing of the University of California on July 22 1999. He states that clause 3 is “hereby deleted in its entirety.”</p> <p>Note the new BSD license is thus equivalent to the MIT License, except for the no-endorsement final clause.</p> <p>Regents of the University of California</p> <p>University of California, Berkeley</p> <p>1998</p> <p>In the original BSD license, both occurrences of the phrase “COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS” in the disclaimer read “REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS”.</p> <p>Here is the license template:</p> <p>Copyright (c) , All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. ■ Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. ■ Neither the name of the nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Additional License(s)</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>The BSD License</p> <p>The following is a BSD license template. To generate your own license, change the values of OWNER, ORGANIZATION and YEAR from their original values as given here, and substitute your own.</p> <p>Note - The advertising clause in the license appearing on BSD Unix files was officially rescinded by the Director of the Office of Technology Licensing of the University of California on July 22 1999. He states that clause 3 is “hereby deleted in its entirety.”</p> <p>Note the new BSD license is thus equivalent to the MIT License, except for the no-endorsement final clause.</p> <p>Regents of the University of California</p> <p>University of California, Berkeley</p> <p>1998</p> <p>In the original BSD license, both occurrences of the phrase “COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS” in the disclaimer read “REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS”.</p> <p>Here is the license template:</p> <p>Copyright (c) ,</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> |
| Various Open Source Licensors | JTA v2.6 | You are receiving a copy of the JTA de/mud/terminal package in both source and object code in the following JAR, jta.jar. The terms of the Oracle license do NOT apply to the de/mud/terminal |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>package of the JTA program; it is licensed under the following license, separately from the Oracle programs you receive.</p> <p>GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2.1, February 1999 Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.</p> <p>[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.] Preamble The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.</p> <p>This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below. When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.</p> <p>To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.</p> <p>For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.</p> <p>We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.</p> <p>To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.</p> <p>Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.</p> <p>Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.</p> <p>When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.</p> <p>We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.</p> <p>For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.</p> <p>In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.</p> <p>Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.</p> <p>The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.</p> <p>TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION 0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".</p> <p>A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.</p> <p>The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)</p> <p>"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.</p> <p>Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.</p> <p>1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.</p> <p>You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.</p> <p>2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>a) The modified work must itself be a software library. b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change. c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License. d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful. (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)</p> <p>These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this license, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it. Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.</p> <p>In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.</p> <p>3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.</p> <p>Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.</p> <p>This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.</p> <p>4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.</p> <p>If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.</p> <p>5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.</p> <p>However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>executables.</p> <p>When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.</p> <p>If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)</p> <p>Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.</p> <p>6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.</p> <p>You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:</p> <p>a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.) b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with. c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution. d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place. e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy. For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable. It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.</p> <p>7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:</p> <p>a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above. b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work. 8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.</p> <p>9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.</p> <p>10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.</p> <p>11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.</p> <p>If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.</p> <p>It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice. This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.</p> <p>12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.</p> <p>13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | <p>of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.</p> <p>14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.</p> <p>NO WARRANTY</p> <p>15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.</p> <p>16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS</p> <p>How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries</p> <p>If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).</p> <p>To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found. one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does. Copyright (C) year name of author</p> <p>This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.</p> <p>This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.</p> <p>You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.</p> <p>You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:</p> <p>Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.</p> <p>signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990 Ty Coon, President of Vice That's all there is to it!</p> |
| Sara Goleman / The Written Word, Inc. | libssh2 v0.18 | <p>Use of any of this software is governed by the following license terms:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2007 Sara Golemon</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2006-2007 The Written Word, Inc.</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--|----------------|---|
| | | <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. ■ Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. ■ Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of any other contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> |
| SaraGolemon/ The WrittenWord, Inc | libssh2 v1.8.0 | <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2007 Sara Golemon</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2005,2006 Mikhail Gusarov</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2006-2007 The Written Word, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007 Eli Fant</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2009-2014 Daniel Stenberg</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. ■ Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. ■ Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of any other contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | <p>INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> |
| Linus Torvalds and others | Linux Kernel v2.6.32 | <p>GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE</p> <p>Version 2, June 1991</p> <p>A copy of the license appears below this table.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.</p> |
| Simple Network Management Protocol | Net-SNMP v5.2.1 | <p>Use of any of this software is governed by the following license terms:</p> <p>Various copyrights apply to this package, listed in various separate parts below. Please make sure that you read all the parts. Up until 2001, the project was based at UC Davis, and the first part covers all code written during this time. From 2001 onwards, the project has been based at SourceForge, and Network Associates, Inc hold the copyright on behalf of the wider Net-SNMP community, covering all derivative work done since then.</p> <p>An additional copyright section has been added as Part 3 below also under a BSD license for the work contributed by Cambridge Broadband Ltd. to the project since 2001.</p> <p>An additional copyright section has been added as Part 4 below also under a BSD license for work contributed by Oracle America, Inc. to the project since 2003.</p> <p>Code has been contributed to this project by many people over the years it has been in development, and a full list of contributors can be found in the README file under the THANKS section.</p> <p>Part 1: CMU/UCD copyright notice: (BSD like)</p> <p>Copyright 1989, 1991, 1992 by Carnegie Mellon University</p> <p>Derivative Work - 1996, 1998-2000</p> <p>Copyright 1996, 1998-2000 The Regents of the University of California</p> <p>All Rights Reserved</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of CMU and The Regents of the University of California not</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific written permission.</p> <p>CMU AND THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL CMU OR THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Part 2: Network Associates Technology, Inc. copyright notice (BSD)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2003, Networks Associates Technology, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the Networks Associates Technology, Inc nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Part 3: Cambridge Broadband Ltd. copyright notice (BSD)</p> <p>Portions of this code are copyright (c) 2001-2003, Cambridge Broadband Ltd. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>The name of Cambridge Broadband Ltd. may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Part 4: Sun Microsystems, Inc. copyright notice (BSD)</p> <p>Copyright © 2003 Sun Microsystems, Inc., 4150 Network Circle, Santa Clara, California 95054, U.S.A. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Use is subject to license terms below.</p> <p>This distribution may include materials developed by third parties.</p> <p>Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Part 5: Sparta, Inc. copyright notice (BSD)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2003-2004, Sparta, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of Sparta, Inc nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Part 6: Cisco/BUPTNIC copyright notice (BSD)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004, Cisco, Inc and Information Network Center of Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of Cisco, Inc, Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications, nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> |
| <p>University of Delaware</p> | <p>NTP v4.2.8p10 NTP v4.2.8p8</p> | <p>Copyright Notice</p> <p>jpg "Clone me," says Dolly sheepishly.</p> <p>Last update: 9-Aug-2014 07:56 UTC</p> <hr/> <p>The following copyright notice applies to all files collectively called the Network Time Protocol Version 4 Distribution. Unless specifically declared otherwise in an individual file, this notice applies as if the text was explicitly included in the file.</p> <p>*****</p> <p>* * * Copyright (c) University of Delaware 1992-2014 * * * * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and * * its documentation for any purpose with or without fee is hereby * * granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all * * copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission * * notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name * * University of Delaware not be used in advertising or publicity * * pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, * * written prior permission. The University of Delaware makes no * * representations about the suitability this software for any * * purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied * * warranty. * * * *****</p> |
| <p>University of Delaware</p> | <p>NTP v4.2.8p9</p> | <p>Copyright Notice</p> <p>jpg "Clone me," says Dolly sheepishly.</p> <p>Last update: 9-Aug-2014 07:56 UTC</p> <hr/> <p>The following copyright notice applies to all files collectively called the Network Time Protocol Version 4 Distribution. Unless specifically declared otherwise in an individual file, this notice applies as if the text was explicitly included in the file.</p> <p>Copyright (c) University of Delaware 1992-2014</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name University of Delaware not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The University of Delaware makes no representations about the suitability this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.</p> |
| <p>Various Open Source Licensors</p> | <p>OpenSLP (Service Location Protocol) v2.0.0</p> | <p>Copyright (C) 2000 Caldera Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of Caldera Systems nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS `AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CALDERA SYSTEMS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> |
| <p>openBSD</p> | <p>OpenSSH v7.5 OpenSSH v5.5p1</p> | <p>Use of any of this software is governed by the following license terms:</p> <p>This file is part of the OpenSSH software.</p> <p>The licences which components of this software fall under are as follows. First, we will summarize and say that all components are under a BSD licence, or a licence more free than that.</p> <p>OpenSSH contains no GPL code.</p> <p>1) * Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen , Espoo, Finland * All rights reserved * * As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software * can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this * software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is * incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be * called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell". [Tatu continues]</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>* However, I am not implying to give any licenses to any patents or * copyrights held by third parties, and the software includes parts that * are not under my direct control. As far as I know, all included * source code is used in accordance with the relevant license agreements * and can be used freely for any purpose (the GNU license being the most * restrictive); see below for details.</p> <p>[However, none of that term is relevant at this point in time. All of these restrictively licenced software components which he talks about have been removed from OpenSSH, i.e.,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - RSA is no longer included, found in the OpenSSL library - IDEA is no longer included, its use is deprecated - DES is now external, in the OpenSSL library - GMP is no longer used, and instead we call BN code from OpenSSL - Zlib is now external, in a library - The make-ssh-known-hosts script is no longer included - TSS has been removed - MD5 is now external, in the OpenSSL library - RC4 support has been replaced with ARC4 support from OpenSSL - Blowfish is now external, in the OpenSSL library <p>[The license continues]</p> <p>Note that any information and cryptographic algorithms used in this software are publicly available on the Internet and at any major bookstore, scientific library, and patent office worldwide. More information can be found e.g. at "http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto". The legal status of this program is some combination of all these permissions and restrictions. Use only at your own responsibility. You will be responsible for any legal consequences yourself; I am not making any claims whether possessing or using this is legal or not in your country, and I am not taking any responsibility on your behalf.</p> <p>NO WARRANTY</p> <p>BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.</p> <p>IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>2)</p> <p>The 32-bit CRC compensation attack detector in deattack.c was contributed by CORE SDI S.A. under a BSD-style license.</p> <p>* Cryptographic attack detector for ssh - source code * * Copyright (c) 1998 CORE SDI S.A., Buenos Aires, Argentina. * * All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary * forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <pre> this copyright notice is retained. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED * WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CORE SDI S.A. BE * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR MISUSE OF THIS * SOFTWARE. * * Ariel Futoransky * /www.core-sdi.com> 3) ssh-keyscan was contributed by David Mazieres under a BSD-style license. * Copyright 1995, 1996 by David Mazieres . * * Modification and redistribution in source and binary forms is * permitted provided that due credit is given to the author and the * OpenBSD project by leaving this copyright notice intact. 4) The Rijndael implementation by Vincent Rijmen, Antoon Bosselaers and Paulo Barreto is in the public domain and distributed with the following license: * @version 3.0 (December 2000) * * Optimised ANSI C code for the Rijndael cipher (now AES) * * @author Vincent Rijmen * @author Antoon Bosselaers * @author Paulo Barreto * * This code is hereby placed in the public domain. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS * OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED * WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF * SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR * BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, * WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE * OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, * EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. 5) One component of the ssh source code is under a 3-clause BSD license, held by the University of California, since we pulled these parts from original Berkeley code. * Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. </pre> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software * without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>6)</p> <p>Remaining components of the software are provided under a standard 2-term BSD licence with the following names as copyright holders:</p> <p>Markus Friedl Theo de Raadt Niels Provos Dug Song Aaron Campbell Damien Miller Kevin Steves Daniel Kouril Wesley Griffin Per Allansson Nils Nordman Simon Wilkinson</p> <p>Portable OpenSSH additionally includes code from the following copyright holders, also under the 2-term BSD license:</p> <p>Ben Lindstrom Tim Rice Andre Lucas Chris Adams Corinna Vinschen Cray Inc. Denis Parker Gert Doering Jakob Schlyter Jason Downs Juha Yrjölä Michael Stone Networks Associates Technology, Inc. Solar Designer Todd C. Miller Wayne Schroeder William Jones Darren Tucker Sun Microsystems The SCO Group Daniel Walsh Red Hat, Inc Simon Vallet / Genoscope</p> <p>* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met:</p> <p>* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR * IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, * INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, * DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY * THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF * THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. 8) Portable OpenSSH contains the following additional licenses: a) md5crypt.c, md5crypt.h * "THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42): * wrote this file. As long as you retain this * notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet * some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a * beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp b) snprintf replacement * Copyright Patrick Powell 1995 * This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell * (papowell@astart.com) It may be used for any purpose as long as this * notice remains intact on all source code distributions c) Compatibility code (openbsd-compat) Apart from the previously mentioned licenses, various pieces of code in the openbsd-compat/ subdirectory are licensed as follows: Some code is licensed under a 3-term BSD license, to the following copyright holders: Todd C. Miller Theo de Raadt Damien Miller Eric P. Allman The Regents of the University of California Constantin S. Svintsoff * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software * without specific prior written permission. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|----------------|---|
| | | <p>* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE. Some code is licensed under an ISC-style license, to the following copyright holders: Internet Software Consortium. Todd C. Miller Reyk Floeter Chad Mynhier * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. * * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL * WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER BE LIABLE * FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION * OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN * CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. Some code is licensed under a MIT-style license to the following copyright holders: Free Software Foundation, Inc. * Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a * * copy of this software and associated documentation files (the * * "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including * * without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, * * distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell * * copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is * * furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: * * * * The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included * * in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. * * * * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS * * OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF * * MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. * * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, * * DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR * * OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR * * THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. * * * * Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright * * holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the * * sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written * * authorization. * *****/ ----- \$OpenBSD: LICENCE,v 1.19 2004/08/30 09:18:08 markus Exp \$</p> |
| openBSD | OpenSSH v7.1p1 | <p>The following attribution text was taken from Component OpenSSH Version 7.1p1.</p> <p>This file is part of the OpenSSH software.</p> <p>The licences which components of this software fall under are as follows. First, we will summarize and say that all components are under a BSD licence, or a licence more free than that.</p> <p>OpenSSH contains no GPL code.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>1. Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen , Espoo, Finland All rights reserved</p> <p>As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be called by a name other than “ssh” or “Secure Shell”.</p> <p>[Tatu continues]</p> <p>However, I am not implying to give any licenses to any patents or copyrights held by third parties, and the software includes parts that are not under my direct control. As far as I know, all included source code is used in accordance with the relevant license agreements and can be used freely for any purpose (the GNU license being the most restrictive); see below for details.</p> <p>However, none of that term is relevant at this point in time. All of these restrictively licenced software components which he talks about have been removed from OpenSSH, i.e.,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ RSA is no longer included, found in the OpenSSL library ■ IDEA is no longer included, its use is deprecated ■ DES is now external, in the OpenSSL library ■ GMP is no longer used, and instead we call BN code from OpenSSL ■ Zlib is now external, in a library ■ The make-ssh-known-hosts script is no longer included ■ TSS has been removed ■ MD5 is now external, in the OpenSSL library ■ RC4 support has been replaced with ARC4 support from OpenSSL ■ Blowfish is now external, in the OpenSSL library <p>[The license continues]</p> <p>Note that any information and cryptographic algorithms used in this software are publicly available on the Internet and at any major bookstore, scientific library, and patent office worldwide. More information can be found e.g. at “http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto”.</p> <p>The legal status of this program is some combination of all these permissions and restrictions. Use only at your own responsibility.</p> <p>You will be responsible for any legal consequences yourself; I am not making any claims whether possessing or using this is legal or not in your country, and I am not taking any responsibility on your behalf.</p> <p>NO WARRANTY BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM “AS IS” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.</p> <p>IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL,</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>2. The 32-bit CRC compensation attack detector in deattack.c was contributed by CORE SDI S.A. under a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Cryptographic attack detector for ssh - source code</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998 CORE SDI S.A., Buenos Aires, Argentina. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that this copyright notice is retained.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CORE SDI S.A. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR MISUSE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Ariel Futoransky</p> <p>3. ssh-keyscan was contributed by David Mazieres under a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Copyright 1995, 1996 by David Mazieres</p> <p>Modification and redistribution in source and binary forms is permitted provided that due credit is given to the author and the OpenBSD project by leaving this copyright notice intact.</p> <p>4. The Rijndael implementation by Vincent Rijmen, Antoon Bosselaers and Paulo Barreto is in the public domain and distributed with the following license:</p> <p>version 3.0 (December 2000)</p> <p>Optimised ANSI C code for the Rijndael cipher (now AES)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ author Vincent Rijmen ■ author Antoon Bosselaers ■ author Paulo Barreto <p>This code is hereby placed in the public domain.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>5. One component of the ssh source code is under a 3-clause BSD license, held by the University of California, since we pulled these parts from original Berkeley code.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. b. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. c. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Remaining components of the software are provided under a standard 2-term BSD licence with the following names as copyright holders: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Markus Friedl ■ Theo de Raadt ■ Niels Provos ■ Dug Song ■ Aaron Campbell ■ Damien Miller ■ Kevin Steves ■ Daniel Kouril ■ Wesley Griffin ■ Per Allansson ■ Nils Nordman ■ Simon Wilkinson 7. Portable OpenSSH additionally includes code from the following copyright holders, also under the 2-term BSD license: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Ben Lindstrom ■ Tim Rice ■ Andre Lucas ■ Chris Adams ■ Corinna Vinschen ■ Cray Inc. |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Denis Parker ■ Gert Doering ■ Jakob Schlyter ■ Jason Downs ■ Juha Yrjölä ■ Michael Stone ■ Networks Associates Technology, Inc. ■ Solar Designer ■ Todd C. Miller ■ Wayne Schroeder ■ William Jones ■ Darren Tucker ■ Oracle America, Inc. ■ The SCO Group <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. b. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.</p> <p>IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 8. Portable OpenSSH contains the following additional licenses: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. md5crypt.c, md5crypt.h "THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42): wrote this file. As long as you retain this notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp b. snprintf replacement Copyright Patrick Powell 1995 This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>(papowell@astart.com) It may be used for any purpose as long as this notice remains intact on all source code distributions</p> <p>c. Compatibility code (openbsd-compat)</p> <p>Apart from the previously mentioned licenses, various pieces of code in the openbsd-compat/ subdirectory are licensed as follows:</p> <p>Some code is licensed under a 3-term BSD license, to the following copyright holders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Todd C. Miller ■ Theo de Raadt ■ Damien Miller ■ Eric P. Allman ■ The Regents of the University of California ■ Constantin S. Svintsoff <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. b. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. c. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Some code is licensed under an ISC-style license, to the following copyright holders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Internet Software Consortium. ■ Todd C. Miller <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Some code is licensed under a MIT-style license to the following copyright holders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Free Software Foundation, Inc. <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.</p> <p>IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.</p> |
| openBSD | OpenSSH 7.4 | <p>This file is part of the OpenSSH software. The licences which components of this software fall under are as follows. First, we will summarize and say that all components are under a BSD licence, or a licence more free than that.</p> <p>OpenSSH contains no GPL code.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen, Espoo, Finland All rights reserved |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell".</p> <p>[Tatu continues]</p> <p>However, I am not implying to give any licenses to any patents or copyrights held by third parties, and the software includes parts that* are not under my direct control. As far as I know, all included source code is used in accordance with the relevant license agreements and can be used freely for any purpose (the GNU license being the most restrictive); see below for details. However, none of that term is relevant at this point in time. All of these restrictively licenced software components which he talks about have been removed from OpenSSH, i.e.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ RSA is no longer included, found in the OpenSSL library ■ IDEA is no longer included, its use is deprecated ■ DES is now external, in the OpenSSL library- GMP is no longer used, and instead we call BN code from OpenSSL ■ Zlib is now external, in a library ■ The make-ssh-known-hosts script is no longer included ■ TSS has been removed- MD5 is now external, in the OpenSSL library ■ RC4 support has been replaced with ARC4 support from OpenSSL ■ Blowfish is now external, in the OpenSSL library <p>[The licence continues]</p> <p>Note that any information and cryptographic algorithms used in this software are publicly available on the Internet and at any major bookstore, scientific library, and patent office worldwide. More information can be found e.g. at "http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto".</p> <p>The legal status of this program is some combination of all these permissions and restrictions. Use only at your own responsibility. You will be responsible for any legal consequences yourself; I am not making any claims whether possessing or using this is legal or not in your country, and I am not taking any responsibility on your behalf.</p> <p>NO WARRANTY</p> <p>BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.</p> <p>IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.</p> <p>2. The 32-bit CRC compensation attack detector in deattack.c was contributed by CORE SDI S.A. under a BSD-style license.</p> <p>The 32-bit CRC compensation attack detector in deattack.c was contributed by CORE SDI S.A. under a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Cryptographic attack detector for ssh - source code</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998 CORE SDI S.A., Buenos Aires, Argentina.</p> <p>All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that this copyright notice is retained.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CORE SDI S.A. BE * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR MISUSE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Ariel Futoransky /www.core-sdi.com></p> <p>3. ssh-keyscan was contributed by David Mazieres under a BSD-style license.</p> <p>Copyright 1995, 1996 by David Mazieres.</p> <p>Modification and redistribution in source and binary forms is permitted provided that due credit is given to the author and the* OpenBSD project by leaving this copyright notice intact.</p> <p>4. The Rijndael implementation by Vincent Rijmen, Antoon Bosselaers and Paulo Barreto is in the public domain and distributed with the following license:</p> <p>@version 3.0 (December 2000)</p> <p>Optimised ANSI C code for the Rijndael cipher (now AES)</p> <p>@author Vincent Rijmen</p> <p>@author Antoon Bosselaers</p> <p>@author Paulo Barreto</p> <p>This code is hereby placed in the public domain.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>5. One component of the ssh source code is under a 3-clause BSD license, held by the University of California, since we pulled these parts from original Berkeley code.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995</p> <p>The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. b. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. c. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>6. Remaining components of the software are provided under a standard 2-term BSD licence with the following names as copyright holders:</p> <p>Markus Fried, Theo de Raadt, Niels Provos, Dug Song, Aaron Campbell, Damien Miller, Kevin Steves Daniel Kouril, Wesley Griffin, Per Allansson, Nils Nordman, Simon Wilkinson</p> <p>Portable OpenSSH additionally includes code from the following copyright holders, also under the 2-term BSD license:</p> <p>Ben Lindstrom, Tim Rice, Andre Lucas, Chris Adams, Corinna Vinschen, Cray Inc, Denis Parker, Gert Doering, Jakob Schlyter, Jason Downs, Juha Yrjölä, Michael Stone, Networks Associates Technology, Inc., Solar Designer, Todd C. Miller, Wayne Schroeder, William Jones, Darren Tucker, Sun Microsystems, The SCO Group, Daniel Walsh, Red Hat, Inc, Simon Vallet / Genoscope</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. b. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>7. Portable OpenSSH contains the following additional licenses:</p> <p>a. md5crypt.c, md5crypt.h</p> <p>"THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42):</p> <p>Wrote this file. As long as you retain this notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp</p> <p>b. snprintf replacement</p> <p>Copyright Patrick Powell 1995</p> <p>This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell (papowell@astart.com). It may be used for any purpose as long as this * notice remains intact on all source code distributions</p> <p>c. c) Compatibility code (openbsd-compat)</p> <p>Apart from the previously mentioned licenses, various pieces of code in the openbsd-compat/ subdirectory are licensed as follows:</p> <p>Some code is licensed under a 3-term BSD license, to the following copyright holders:</p> <p>Todd C. Miller, Theo de Raadt, Damien Miller, Eric P. Allman, The Regents of the University of California, Constantin S. Svintsoff</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>a. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>b. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>c. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software * without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| | | <p>CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Some code is licensed under an ISC-style license, to the following copyright holders: Internet Software Consortium, Todd C. Miller, Reyk Floeter, and Chad Mynhier</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN * CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Some code is licensed under a MIT-style license to the following copyright holders: Free Software Foundation, Inc.</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR HE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.</p> <p>----- \$OpenBSD: LICENCE,v 1.19 2004/08/30 09:18:08 markus Exp \$</p> |
| OpenSSL Project | OpenSSL v1.0.1h | "OpenSSL Project Licenses" on page 245 |
| OpenSSL Project | OpenSSL v1.0.1j | "OpenSSL Project Licenses" on page 245 |
| OpenSSL Project | OpenSSL v1.0.1k | "OpenSSL Project Licenses" on page 245 |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| OpenSSL Project | OpenSSL v1.0.1m | “OpenSSL Project Licenses” on page 245 |
| openssl.org | OpenSSL v1.0.1p | “OpenSSL Project Licenses” on page 245 |
| openssl.org | OpenSSL v1.0.1r | “OpenSSL Project Licenses” on page 245 |
| openssl.org | OpenSSL v1.0.1s | “OpenSSL Project Licenses” on page 245 |
| openssl.org | OpenSSL v1.0.2h | <p>OpenSSL License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998-2016 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment: <p>"This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"</p> 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact openssl-core@openssl.org. 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project. 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment: <p>"This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (ey@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <p>Original SSLeay License</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>This package is an SSL implementation written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.</p> <p>This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).</p> <p>Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed. If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)" The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-). 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement: <p>"This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution licence [including the GNU Public Licence.]</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| openssl.org | OpenSSL v1.0.2j | <p>The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.</p> <p>OpenSSL License</p> <p>This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (Link2 /)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998-2016 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)" 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact openssl-core@openssl.org. 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" * nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project. 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment: <p>This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Original SSLeay License</p> <p>This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (ey@cryptsoft.com)</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (ey@cryptsoft.com) * All rights reserved.</p> <p>This package is an SSL implementation written * by Eric Young (ey@cryptsoft.com). * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscape's SSL.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| | | <p>This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).</p> <p>Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed. If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)" The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-). 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement. <p>This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION). HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution licence [including the GNU Public Licence.]</p> |
| OpenSSL Project | OpenSSL v1.0.2l | <p>"This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (Link2 /)" "This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"</p> <p>"This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"</p> <p>The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|--|
| | | <pre> OpenSSL License ----- /* ===== * Copyright (c) 1998-2017 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in * the documentation and/or other materials provided with the * distribution. * * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this * software must display the following acknowledgment: * "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project * for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)" * * 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to * endorse or promote products derived from this software without * prior written permission. For written permission, please contact * openssl-core@openssl.org. * * 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" * nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written * permission of the OpenSSL Project. * * 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following * acknowledgment: * "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project * for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)" * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY * EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR * PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR * ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, * SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; * LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, * STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) * ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED * OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. * ===== * * This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young * (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim * Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com). */ Original SSLeay License ----- /* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com) * All rights reserved. </pre> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | <pre> * * This package is an SSL implementation written * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL. * * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as * the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions * apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, * lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation * included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms * except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com). * * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in * the code are not to be removed. * If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution * as the author of the parts of the library used. * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package. * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software * must display the following acknowledgement: * "This product includes cryptographic software written by * Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)" * The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library * being used are not cryptographic related :-). * 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from * the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement: * "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)" * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE. * * The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or * derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be * copied and put under another distribution licence * [including the GNU Public Licence.] */ </pre> |
| openssl.org | OpenSSL FIPS Object Module v2.0.7 | "OpenSSL Project Licenses" on page 245 |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| OpenSSL Project | OpenSSL FIPS Object Module v2.0.10 | <p>LICENSE ISSUES =====</p> <p>The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.</p> <p>OpenSSL License ----- =====</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998-2011 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)" 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact openssl-core@openssl.org. 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project. 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)" THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. <p>=====</p> <p>This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).</p> <p>Original SSLeay License -----</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com) All rights reserved. This package is an SSL implementation written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).</p> |

Third Party Notices and/or Licenses

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL. This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com). Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.</p> <p>If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used.</p> <p>This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)" The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-). 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement: "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)" <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution licence [including the GNU Public Licence.]</p> |
| perl.org | Perl v5.16.3 | <p>This program contains third-party code licensed under the Artistic license, the terms of which require Oracle to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the perl v5.16.3 software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>In accordance with the terms of the Perl licensing scheme, Oracle is hereby making the election to license perl v5.16.3 software under the Artistic License.</p> <p>Source code for the perl v5.16.3 software may be obtained at the following sites:</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------------------|--|
| | | <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>The "Artistic License"</p> <p>A copy of the license appears below this table.</p> |
| CPAN | Perl Interpreter v5.22.2 | <p>This program contains third-party code licensed under the Artistic license, the terms of which require Oracle to provide the following notices. Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.</p> <p>In accordance with the terms of the Perl licensing scheme, Oracle is hereby making the election to license Perl Interpreter software under the Artistic License.</p> <p>Source code for the Perl Interpreter software may be obtained at the following sites: { _____ Get information from development }</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.</p> <p>The "Artistic License" Preamble The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications. Definitions: "Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification. "Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below. "Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package. "You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package. "Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.) "Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it. 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version. 3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <p>following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as unnet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package. b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization. c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version. d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version. b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications. c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version. d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder. <p>5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.</p> <p>6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.</p> <p>7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.</p> <p>8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.</p> <p>9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR</p> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|-------------|---|--|
| | | <p>IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The End</p> |
| SourceForge | TACACS+ 1.3.9 | <p>GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE</p> <p>Version 2, June 1991</p> <p>A copy of the license appears below this table.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA</p> <p>Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.</p> |
| Icann.org | <p>Timezone Data v2017b</p> <p>Timezone Data v2016g</p> | <p>With a few exceptions, all files in the tz code and data (includingthis one) are in the public domain. The exceptions are date.c,newstrftime.3, and strftime.c, which contain material derived from BSDand which use the BSD 3-clause license.</p> <p>License/copyright header from date.c:</p> <pre> /* Copyright 1985, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. */ .\" Based on the UCB file whose copyright information appears below. .\" Copyright (c) 1989, 1991 The Regents of the University of California. .\" All rights reserved. .\" .\" This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by .\" the American National Standards Committee X3, on Information .\" Processing Systems. .\" .\" Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without .\" modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions .\" are met: .\" 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright </pre> |

| Provider | Component(s) | Licensing Information |
|----------|--------------|---|
| | | <pre> .\" notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. .\" 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright .\" notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the .\" documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. .\" 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors .\" may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software .\" without specific prior written permission. .\" .\" THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND .\" ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE .\" IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE .\" ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE .\" FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL .\" DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS .\" OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) .\" HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT .\" LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY .\" OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF .\" SUCH DAMAGE. .\" .\" from: @(#)strftime.3 5.12 (Berkeley) 6/29/91 .\" \$Id: strftime.3,v 1.4 1993/12/15 20:33:00 jtc Exp \$.\" License/copyright header from strftime.c: /* Copyright 1989 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. */ </pre> |

Common Licenses

Required notices and licenses that are referenced by one or more of the Oracle ILOM 3.2.x open source software products or components in the tables above are provided in the following sections:

- [“Artistic License” on page 215](#)
- [“GNU General Public License \(GPL\) v2” on page 217](#)
- [“GNU General Public License \(GPL\) v3” on page 224](#)
- [“GNU Lesser General Public License \(LGPL\) v2.1” on page 236](#)
- [“OpenSSL Project Licenses” on page 245](#)
- [“Software in the Public Interest, Inc.” on page 247](#)

Artistic License

The "Artistic License"

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not

be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.
3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
 - a. place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.
 - b. use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.
 - c. rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.
 - d. make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
 - a. distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.
 - b. accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.
 - c. give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.
 - d. make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly

commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.
7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.
8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.
9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

GNU General Public License (GPL) v2

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share

and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or

distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.> Copyright (C) <year>
<name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989 Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit

linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

GNU General Public License (GPL) v3

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access

to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the

recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work.

These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public

License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO

USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>

GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) v2.1

Version 2.1, February 1991

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if

you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages Third Party Product Licenses and Notices 20 are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free

programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be Third Party Product Licenses and Notices 23 linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

Copyright (C)

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

, 1 April 1990 Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

OpenSSL Project Licenses

LICENSE ISSUES

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

OpenSSL License

Copyright (c) 1998-2011 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:

"This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"

4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.
6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:
"This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

Original SSLeay License

Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com) All rights reserved.

This package is an SSL implementation written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed. If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

"This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-).

4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:

"This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution licence [including the GNU Public Licence.]

Software in the Public Interest, Inc.

Copyright 1996-2002 Software in the Public Interest, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SOFTWARE IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Software in the Public Interest, Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Software in the Public Interest, Inc.

- Upstream copyright(s)/license(s):
(From xc/LABEL:)
X Window System, Version 11 Release 6.4
Portions Copyright by:
The Open Group and Mark Adler
Adobe Systems Incorporated
AGE Logic, Inc.
Gerrit Jan Akkerman
Corin Anderson
Doug Anson
Apollo Computer Inc.
Ares Software Corp.
ATI
AT&T, Inc.
Robert V. Baron
David Bateman
Bigelow & Holmes
Bitstream, Inc.
Jon Block
Adam de Boor
Manfred Brands
Richard Burdick
Cognition Corp.
Simon P. Cooper
Régis Cridlig
Robin Cutshaw
Daniver Limited
Daewoo Electronics Co.,Ltd.

Data General Corporation
David Dawes
Jorge Delgado
Digital Equipment Corporation
Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
Rickard E. Faith
Erik Fortune
Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Joseph Friedman
Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.
Fujitsu Limited
Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.
Jean-loup Gailly
Tiago Gons
Pascal Haible
Harm Hanemaayer
Randy Hendry
Matthieu Herrb
Hewlett-Packard Company
Hitachi, Ltd.
Dirk Hohndel
David Holland
Philip Homburg
Alan Hourihane
IBM Corporation
The Institute of Software, Academia Sinica
INTERACTIVE Systems Corporation
Kaleb S. Keithley
Jeff Kirk
Harald Koenig
Marc Aurele La France
Glenn G. Lai

Scott Laird
Thomas G. Lane
Steven Lang
Harry Langenbacher
Patrick Lecoanet
Sam Leffler
Frederic Lepied
Lexmark International, Inc.
Sebastien Marineau
Michael P. Marking
Kevin E. Martin
Davor Matic
David McCullough
David J. McKay
MIPS Computer Systems, Inc.
Joseph V. Moss
Thomas Mueller
Rich Murphey
NCR Corporation, Inc.
Netscape Communications
Network Computing Devices, Inc.
Novell, Inc.
NTT Software Corporation
Number Nine Computer Corp.
NVIDIA Corp.
Erik Nygren
Hans Oey
Kazuyuki (ikko-) Okamoto
Oki Technosystems Laboratory, Inc.
OMRON Corporation
Open Software Foundation
Panacea Inc.

Prentice Hall
Quarterdeck Office Systems
Regents of the University of California
Bill Reynolds
Thomas Roell
The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc.
Dale Schumacher
Paolo Severini
ShoGraphics, Inc.
Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.
Sony Corporation
SRI
Craig Struble
ORacle America, Inc.
SunSoft, Inc.
Tektronix, Inc.
Finn Thøgersen
Gerry Toll
Jon Tombs
Linus Torvalds
TOSHIBA Corp.
Peter Trattler
James Tsillas
UniSoft Group Limited
UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.
Holger Veit
Vrije Universiteit
Larry Wall
David E. Wexelblat
Thomas Wolfram
Henry A. Worth
Wyse Technology, Inc.

The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Ming Yu

Orest Zborowski

(From xc/programs/Xserver/hw/xfree86/doc/LICENSE:)

Licenses

The XFree86 Project

February 2003

1. XFree86 License

XFree86 code without an explicit copyright is covered by the following copy- right/license:

Copyright (C) 1994-2003 The XFree86 Project, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the XFree86 Project.

2. Other Licenses

Portions of code are covered by the following licenses/copyrights. See individual files for the copyright dates.

2.1 X/MIT Copyrights

2.1.1 X Consortium

Copyright (C) X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the “Software”), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

X Window System is a trademark of X Consortium, Inc.

2.1.2 The Open Group

Copyright The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

2.2 Berkeley-based copyrights:

2.2.1 General

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

2.2.2 UCB/LBL

Copyright (c) 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

All rights reserved.

This software was developed by the Computer Systems Engineering group at Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory under DARPA contract BG 91-66 and contributed to Berkeley.

All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by the University of California, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

2.2.3 Theodore Ts'o.

Copyright Theodore Ts'o, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

2.2.4 Theo de Raadt and Damien Miller

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

2.3 NVIDIA Corp

Copyright (c) 1996 NVIDIA, Corp. All rights reserved.

NOTICE TO USER: The source code is copyrighted under U.S. and international laws. NVIDIA, Corp. of Sunnyvale, California owns the copyright and as design patents pending on the design and interface of the NV chips. Users and possessors of this source code are hereby granted a nonexclusive, royalty-free copyright and design patent license to use this code in individual and commercial software.

Any use of this source code must include, in the user documentation and internal comments to the code, notices to the end user as follows:

Copyright (c) 1996 NVIDIA, Corp. NVIDIA design patents pending in the U.S. and foreign countries.

NVIDIA, CORP. MAKES NO REPRESENTATION ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF THIS SOURCE CODE FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. NVIDIA, CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOURCE CODE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL NVIDIA, CORP. BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOURCE CODE.

2.4 GLX Public License

GLX PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 1.0 (2/11/99)) ("License")

Subject to any third party claims, Silicon Graphics, Inc. ("SGI") hereby grants permission to Recipient (defined below), under Recipient's copyrights in the Original Software (defined below), to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense and/or sell copies of Subject Software (defined below), and to permit persons to whom the Subject Software is furnished in accordance with this License to do the same, subject to all of the following terms and conditions, which Recipient accepts by engaging in any such use, copying, modifying, merging, publishing, distributing, sublicensing or selling:

1. Definitions.

(a) "Original Software" means source code of computer software code which is described in Exhibit A as Original Software.

(b) "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Software or any previous Modifications. When Subject Software is released as a series of files, a Modification means (i) any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Software or previous Modifications and (ii) any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

(c) "Subject Software" means the Original Software or Modifications or the combination of the Original Software and Modifications, or portions of any of the foregoing.

(d) "Recipient" means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "Recipient" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Recipient. For purposes of this definition, "control" of an entity means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to direct or manage

such entity, or (b) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Redistribution of Source Code Subject to These Terms. Redistributions of Subject Software in source code form must retain the notice set forth in Exhibit A, below, in every file. A copy of this License must be included in any documentation for such Subject Software where the recipients' rights relating to Subject Software are described. Recipient may distribute the source code version of Subject Software under a license of Recipient's choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that (i) Recipient is in compliance with the terms of this License, and (ii) the license terms include this Section 2 and Sections 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12 and 13 of this License, which terms may not be modified or superseded by any other terms of such license. If Recipient distributes the source code version under a different license Recipient must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by Recipient alone, not by SGI. Recipient hereby agrees to indemnify SGI for any liability incurred by SGI as a result of any such terms Recipient offers.

3. Redistribution in Executable Form. The notice set forth in Exhibit A must be conspicuously included in any notice in an executable version of Subject Software, related documentation or collateral in which Recipient describes the user's rights relating to the Subject Software. Recipient may distribute the executable version of Subject Software under a license of Recipient's choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that (i) Recipient is in compliance with the terms of this License, and (ii) the license terms include this Section 3 and Sections 4, 7, 8, 10, 12 and 13 of this License, which terms may not be modified or superseded by any other terms of such license. If Recipient distributes the executable version under a different license Recipient must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by Recipient alone, not by SGI. Recipient hereby agrees to indemnify SGI for any liability incurred by SGI as a result of any such terms Recipient offers.

4. Termination. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if Recipient fails to comply with terms herein and fails to cure such breach within 30 days of the breach. Any sublicense to the Subject Software which is properly granted shall survive any termination of this License absent termination by the terms of such sublicense. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

5. No Trademark Rights. This License does not grant any rights to use any trade name, trademark or service mark whatsoever. No trade name, trademark or service mark of SGI may be used to endorse or promote products derived from the Subject Software without prior written permission of SGI.

6. No Other Rights. This License does not grant any rights with respect to the OpenGL API or to any software or hardware implementation thereof or to any other software whatsoever, nor shall any other rights or licenses not expressly granted hereunder arise by implication, estoppel or otherwise with respect to the Subject Software. Title to and ownership of the Original

Software at all times remains with SGI. All rights in the Original Software not expressly granted under this License are reserved.

7. Compliance with Laws; Non-Infringement. Recipient shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations in connection with use and distribution of the Subject Software, including but not limited to, all export and import control laws and regulations of the U.S. government and other countries.

Recipient may not distribute Subject Software that (i) in any way infringes (directly or contributorily) the rights (including patent, copyright, trade secret, trademark or other intellectual property rights of any kind) of any other person or entity or (ii) breaches any representation or warranty, express, implied or statutory, which under any applicable law it might be deemed to have been distributed.

8. Claims of Infringement. If Recipient at any time has knowledge of any one or more third party claims that reproduction, modification, use, distribution, import or sale of Subject Software (including particular functionality or code incorporated in Subject Software) infringes the third party's intellectual property rights, Recipient must place in a well-identified web page bearing the title "LEGAL" a description of each such claim and a description of the party making each such claim in sufficient detail that a user of the Subject Software will know whom to contact regarding the claim. Also, upon gaining such knowledge of any such claim, Recipient must conspicuously include the URL for such web page in the Exhibit A notice required under Sections 2 and 3, above, and in the text of any related documentation, license agreement or collateral in which Recipient describes end user's rights relating to the Subject Software. If Recipient obtains such knowledge after it makes Subject Software available to any other person or entity, Recipient shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Subject Software that new knowledge has been obtained.

9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. SUBJECT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE SUBJECT SOFTWARE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON- INFRINGING. SGI ASSUMES NO RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE. SHOULD ANY SOFTWARE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, SGI ASSUMES NO COST OR LIABILITY FOR ANY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY SUBJECT SOFTWARE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL SGI OR ANY SGI LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL,

INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, LOSS OF DATA, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SGI'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THAT EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO RECIPIENT.

11. Indemnity. Recipient shall be solely responsible for damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License. Recipient will defend, indemnify and hold harmless Silicon Graphics, Inc. from and against any loss, liability, damages, costs or expenses (including the payment of reasonable attorneys fees) arising out of Recipient's use, modification, reproduction and distribution of the Subject Software or out of any representation or warranty made by Recipient.

12. U.S. Government End Users. The Subject Software is a "commercial item" consisting of "commercial computer software" as such terms are defined in title 48 of the Code of Federal Regulations and all U.S. Government End Users acquire only the rights set forth in this License and are subject to the terms of this License.

13. Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed so as to achieve as nearly as possible the same economic effect as the original provision and the remainder of this License will remain in effect. This License shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the United States and the State of California as applied to agreements entered into and to be performed entirely within California between California residents. Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California (or, absent subject matter jurisdiction in such courts, the courts of the State of California), with venue lying exclusively in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

Exhibit A

The contents of this file are subject to Sections 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12 and 13 of the GLX Public License Version 1.0 (the "License"). You may not use this file except in compliance with those sections of the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at Silicon Graphics, Inc., attn: Legal Services, 2011 N. Shoreline Blvd., Mountain View, CA 94043 or at <http://www.sgi.com/software/opensource/glx/license.html>.

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an “AS IS” basis. ALL WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OF NON-INFRINGEMENT. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Software is GLX version 1.2 source code, released February, 1999. The developer of the Original Software is Silicon Graphics, Inc. Those portions of the Subject Software created by Silicon Graphics, Inc. are Copyright (c) 1991-9 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

All Rights Reserved.

2.5 CID Font Code Public License

CID FONT CODE PUBLIC LICENSE (Version 1.0 (3/31/99)) (“License”)

Subject to any applicable third party claims, Silicon Graphics, Inc. (“SGI”) hereby grants permission to Recipient (defined below), under SGI’s copyrights in the Original Software (defined below), to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense and/or sell copies of Subject Software (defined below) in both source code and executable form, and to permit persons to whom the Subject Software is furnished in accordance with this License to do the same, subject to all of the following terms and conditions, which Recipient accepts by engaging in any such use, copying, modifying, merging, publication, distributing, sublicensing or selling:

1. Definitions.

- a. “Original Software” means source code of computer software code that is described in Exhibit A as Original Software.
- b. “Modifications” means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Software or any previous Modifications. When Subject Software is released as a series of files, a modification means (i) any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Software or previous Modifications and (ii) any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.
- c. “Subject Software” means the Original Software or Modifications or the combination of the Original Software and Modifications, or portions of any of the foregoing.
- d. “Recipient” means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under the terms of this License. For legal entities, “Recipient” includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Recipient. For purposes of this definition, “control” of an entity means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to direct or manage such entity, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.
- e. “Required Notice” means the notice set forth in Exhibit A to this License.

f. “Accompanying Technology” means any software or other technology that is not a Modification and that is distributed or made publicly available by Recipient with the Subject Software. Separate software files that do not contain any Original Software or any previous Modification shall not be deemed a Modification, even if such software files are aggregated as part of a product, or in any medium of storage, with any file that does contain Original Software or any previous Modification.

2. License Terms. All distribution of the Subject Software must be made subject to the terms of this License. A copy of this License and the Required Notice must be included in any documentation for Subject Software where Recipient's rights relating to Subject Software and/or any Accompanying Technology are described. Distributions of Subject Software in source code form must also include the Required Notice in every file distributed. In addition, a ReadMe file entitled “Important Legal Notice” must be distributed with each distribution of one or more files that incorporate Subject Software. That file must be included with distributions made in both source code and executable form. A copy of the License and the Required Notice must be included in that file.

Recipient may distribute Accompanying Technology under a license of Recipient's choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that (i) Recipient is in compliance with the terms of this License, (ii) such other license terms do not modify or supersede the terms of this License as applicable to the Subject Software, (iii) Recipient hereby indemnifies SGI for any liability incurred by SGI as a result of the distribution of Accompanying Technology or the use of other license terms.

3. Termination. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if Recipient fails to comply with terms herein and fails to cure such breach within 30 days of the breach. Any sublicense to the Subject Software that is properly granted shall survive any termination of this License absent termination by the terms of such sublicense. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

4. Trademark Rights. This License does not grant any rights to use any trade name, trademark or service mark whatsoever. No trade name, trademark or service mark of SGI may be used to endorse or promote products derived from or incorporating any Subject Software without prior written permission of SGI.

5. No Other Rights. No rights or licenses not expressly granted hereunder shall arise by implication, estoppel or otherwise. Title to and ownership of the Original Software at all times remains with SGI. All rights in the Original Software not expressly granted under this License are reserved.

6. Compliance with Laws; Non-Infringement. Recipient shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations in connection with use and distribution of the Subject Software, including but not limited to, all export and import control laws and regulations of the U.S. government and other countries. Recipient may not distribute Subject Software that (i) in any way infringes

(directly or contributorily) the rights (including patent, copyright, trade secret, trademark or other intellectual property rights of any kind) of any other person or entity, or (ii) breaches any representation or warranty, express, implied or statutory, which under any applicable law it might be deemed to have been distributed.

7. Claims of Infringement. If Recipient at any time has knowledge of any one or more third party claims that reproduction, modification, use, distribution, import or sale of Subject Software (including particular functionality or code incorporated in Subject Software) infringes the third party's intellectual property rights, Recipient must place in a well-identified web page bearing the title "LEGAL" a description of each such claim and a description of the party making each such claim in sufficient detail that a user of the Subject Software will know whom to contact regarding the claim. Also, upon gaining such knowledge of any such claim, Recipient must conspicuously include the URL for such web page in the Required Notice, and in the text of any related documentation, license agreement or collateral in which Recipient describes end user's rights relating to the Subject Software. If Recipient obtains such knowledge after it makes Subject Software available to any other person or entity, Recipient shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to provide such knowledge to those who received the Subject Software.

8. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. SUBJECT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE SUBJECT SOFTWARE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. SGI ASSUMES NO RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE. SHOULD ANY SOFTWARE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, SGI ASSUMES NO COST OR LIABILITY FOR ANY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY SUBJECT SOFTWARE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL SGI OR ANY SGI LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SUBJECT SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SUBJECT SOFTWARE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF CERTAIN DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO RECIPIENT TO THE EXTENT SO DISALLOWED.

10. Indemnity. Recipient shall be solely responsible for damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License. Recipient will defend, indemnify and hold SGI and its successors and assigns harmless from and against any loss, liability, damages, costs or

expenses (including the payment of reasonable attorneys fees) arising out of (Recipient's use, modification, reproduction and distribution of the Subject Software or out of any representation or warranty made by Recipient.

11. U.S. Government End Users. The Subject Software is a “commercial item” consisting of “commercial computer software” as such terms are defined in title 48 of the Code of Federal Regulations and all U.S. Government End Users acquire only the rights set forth in this License and are subject to the terms of this License.

12. Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable by any judicial or administrative authority having proper jurisdiction with respect thereto, such provision shall be reformed so as to achieve as nearly as possible the same economic effect as the original provision and the remainder of this License will remain in effect. This License shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the United States and the State of California as applied to agreements entered into and to be performed entirely within California between California residents. Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California (or, absent subject matter jurisdiction in such courts, the courts of the State of California), with venue lying exclusively in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded.

Any law or regulation that provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

Exhibit A

Copyright (c) 1994-1999 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

The contents of this file are subject to the CID Font Code Public License Version 1.0 (the “License”). You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at Silicon Graphics, Inc., attn: Legal Services, 2011 N. Shoreline Blvd., Mountain View, CA 94043 or at

<http://www.sgi.com/software/opensource/cid/license.html>

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an “AS IS” basis. ALL WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OF NON- INFRINGEMENT. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Software (as defined in the License) is CID font code that was developed by Silicon Graphics, Inc. Those portions of the Subject Software (as defined in the License) that

were created by Silicon Graphics, Inc. are Copyright (c) 1994-1999 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Note - When using this text in connection with Subject Software delivered solely in object code form, Recipient may replace the words “this file” with “this software” in both the first and second sentences.]

[[

Inapplicable “Bigelow & Holmes Inc and URW++ GmbH Luxi font license” removed by Debian.

]]

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 1.1 [02/22/2000])

1. Definitions.

1.1. “Additional Notice Provisions” means such additional provisions as appear in the Notice in Original Code under the heading “Additional Notice Provisions.”

1.2. “Covered Code” means the Original Code or Modifications, or any combination thereof.

1.3. “Hardware” means any physical device that accepts input, processes input, stores the results of processing, and/or provides output.

1.4. “Larger Work” means a work that combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.5. “Licensable” means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.6. “License” means this document.

1.7. “Licensed Patents” means patent claims Licensable by SGI that are infringed by the use or sale of Original Code or any Modifications provided by SGI, or any combination thereof.

1.8. “Modifications” means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to the contents of a file containing Original Code and/or addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.9. “Notice” means any notice in Original Code or Covered Code, as required by and in compliance with this License.

1.10. “Original Code” means source code of computer software code that is described in the source code Notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and updates and error corrections specifically thereto.

1.11. “Recipient” means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 8. For legal entities, “Recipient” includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Recipient. For purposes of this definition, “control” of an entity means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to direct or manage such entity, or (b) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

1.12. “Recipient Patents” means patent claims Licensable by a Recipient that are infringed by the use or sale of Original Code or any Modifications provided by SGI, or any combination thereof.

1.13. “SGI” means Silicon Graphics, Inc.

1.14. “SGI Patents” means patent claims Licensable by SGI other than the Licensed Patents.

2. License Grant and Restrictions.

2.1. SGI License Grant. Subject to the terms of this License and any third party intellectual property claims, for the duration of intellectual property protections inherent in the Original Code, SGI hereby grants Recipient a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, to do the following: (i) under copyrights Licensable by SGI, to reproduce, distribute, create derivative works from, and, to the extent applicable, display and perform the Original Code and/or any Modifications provided by SGI alone and/or as part of a Larger Work; and (ii) under any Licensable Patents, to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, import and/or otherwise transfer the Original Code and/or any Modifications provided by SGI. Recipient accepts the terms and conditions of this License by undertaking any of the aforementioned actions. The patent license shall apply to the Covered Code if, at the time any related Modification is added, such addition of the Modification causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license in Section 2.1(ii) shall not apply to any other combinations that include the Modification. No patent license is provided under SGI Patents for infringements of SGI Patents by Modifications not provided by SGI or combinations of Original Code and Modifications not provided by SGI.

2.2. Recipient License Grant. Subject to the terms of this License and any third party intellectual property claims, Recipient hereby grants SGI and any other Recipients a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, under any Recipient Patents, to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, import and/or otherwise transfer the original Code and/or any Modifications provided by SGI.

2.3. No License For Hardware Implementations. The licenses granted in Section 2.1 and 2.2 are not applicable to implementation in Hardware of the algorithms embodied in the Original Code or any Modifications provided by SGI .

3. Redistributions.

3.1. Retention of Notice/Copy of License. The Notice set forth in Exhibit A, below, must be conspicuously retained or included in any and all redistributions of Covered Code. For distributions of the Covered Code in source code form, the Notice must appear in every file that can include a text comments field; in executable form, the Notice and a copy of this License must appear in related documentation or collateral where the Recipient's rights relating to Covered Code are described. Any Additional Notice Provisions which actually appears in the Original Code must also be retained or included in any and all redistributions of Covered Code.

3.2. Alternative License. Provided that Recipient is in compliance with the terms of this License, Recipient may, so long as without derogation of any of SGI's rights in and to the Original Code, distribute the source code and/or executable version(s) of Covered Code under (1) this License; (2) a license identical to this License but for only such changes as are necessary in order to clarify Recipient's role as licensor of Modifications; and/or (3) a license of Recipient's choosing, containing terms different from this License, provided that the license terms include this Section 3 and Sections 4, 6, 7, 10, 12, and 13, which terms may not be modified or superseded by any other terms of such license. If Recipient elects to use any license other than this License, Recipient must make it absolutely clear that any of its terms which differ from this License are offered by Recipient alone, and not by SGI. It is emphasized that this License is a limited license, and, regardless of the license form employed by Recipient in accordance with this Section 3.2, Recipient may relicense only such rights, in Original Code and Modifications by SGI, as it has actually been granted by SGI in this License.

3.3. Indemnity. Recipient hereby agrees to indemnify SGI for any liability incurred by SGI as a result of any such alternative license terms Recipient offers.

4. Termination. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if Recipient breaches any term herein and fails to cure such breach within 30 days thereof. Any sublicense to the Covered Code that is properly granted shall survive any termination of this License, absent termination by the terms of such sublicense. Provisions that, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License, shall survive.

5. No Trademark Or Other Rights. This License does not grant any rights to: (i) any software apart from the Covered Code, nor shall any other rights or licenses not expressly granted hereunder arise by implication, estoppel or otherwise with respect to the Covered Code; (ii) any trade name, trademark or service mark whatsoever, including without limitation any related right for purposes of endorsement or promotion of products derived from the Covered Code, without prior written permission of SGI; or (iii) any title to or ownership of the Original Code, which shall at all times remains with SGI. All rights in the Original Code not expressly granted under this License are reserved.

6. Compliance with Laws; Non-Infringement. There are various worldwide laws, regulations, and executive orders applicable to dispositions of Covered Code, including without limitation export, re-export, and import control laws, regulations, and executive orders, of the U.S. government and other countries, and Recipient is reminded it is obliged to obey such laws, regulations, and executive orders. Recipient may not distribute Covered Code that (i) in any way infringes (directly or contributorily) any intellectual property rights of any kind of any other person or entity or (ii) breaches any representation or warranty, express, implied or statutory, to which, under any applicable law, it might be deemed to have been subject.

7. Claims of Infringement. If Recipient learns of any third party claim that any disposition of Covered Code and/or functionality wholly or partially infringes the third party's intellectual property rights, Recipient will promptly notify SGI of such claim.

8. Versions of the License. SGI may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time, each with a distinguishing version number. Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, Recipient may, for the duration of the license, continue to use it under the terms of that version, or choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version published by SGI. Subject to the provisions of Sections 3 and 4 of this License, only SGI may modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED "AS IS." ALL EXPRESS AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS ARE DISCLAIMED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. SGI ASSUMES NO RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE. SHOULD THE SOFTWARE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, SGI ASSUMES NO COST OR LIABILITY FOR SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY IS AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THIS DISCLAIMER.

10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES NOR LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL SGI OR ANY SGI LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, LOSS OF DATA, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SGI'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE

EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THAT EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO RECIPIENT.

11. Indemnity. Recipient shall be solely responsible for damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License. Recipient will defend, indemnify and hold harmless Silicon Graphics, Inc. from and against any loss, liability, damages, costs or expenses (including the payment of reasonable attorneys fees) arising out of Recipient's use, modification, reproduction and distribution of the Covered Code or out of any representation or warranty made by Recipient.

12. U.S. Government End Users. The Covered Code is a “commercial item” consisting of “commercial computer software” as such terms are defined in title 48 of the Code of Federal Regulations and all U.S. Government End Users acquire only the rights set forth in this License and are subject to the terms of this License.

13. Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the its subject matter. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed so as to achieve as nearly as possible the same legal and economic effect as the original provision and the remainder of this License will remain in effect. This License shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the United States and the State of California as applied to agreements entered into and to be performed entirely within California between California residents. Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California (or, absent subject matter jurisdiction in such courts, the courts of the State of California), with venue lying exclusively in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation that provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

Exhibit A

License Applicability. Except to the extent portions of this file are made subject to an alternative license as permitted in the SGI Free Software License B, Version 1.1 (the “License”), the contents of this file are subject only to the provisions of the License. You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at Silicon Graphics, Inc., attn: Legal Services, 1600 Amphitheatre Parkway, Mountain View, CA 94043-1351, or at: <http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB>

Note that, as provided in the License, the Software is distributed on an “AS IS” basis, with ALL EXPRESS AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS DISCLAIMED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.

Original Code. The Original Code is: [name of software, version number, and release date], developed by Silicon Graphics, Inc. The Original Code is Copyright (c) [dates of first publication, as appearing in the Notice in the Original Code] Silicon Graphics, Inc. Copyright in any portions created by third parties is as indicated elsewhere herein. All Rights Reserved. Additional Notice Provisions: [such additional provisions, if any, as appear in the Notice in the Original Code under the heading "Additional Notice Provisions"]

%% The Bitstream Type 1 fonts are under the following license:

(c) Copyright 1989-1992, Bitstream Inc., Cambridge, MA. You are hereby granted permission under all Bitstream propriety rights to use, copy, modify, sublicense, sell, and redistribute the 4 Bitstream Charter (r) Type 1 outline fonts and the 4 Courier Type 1 outline fonts for any purpose and without restriction; provided, that this notice is left intact on all copies of such fonts and that Bitstream's trademark is acknowledged as shown below on all unmodified copies of the 4 Charter Type 1 fonts.

BITSTREAM CHARTER is a registered trademark of Bitstream Inc.